



1  
00:00:56,830 --> 00:00:43,280

[Music]

2  
00:01:04,000 --> 00:00:58,240

so

3  
00:01:52,830 --> 00:01:10,910

[Music]

4  
00:01:52,840 --> 00:02:03,190

so

5  
00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:06,310  
greetings and salutations friends uh

6  
00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,239  
david wilcock is back with another

7  
00:02:11,430 --> 00:02:10,239  
treasure trove full of fake predictions

8  
00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:11,440  
and [h\_\_h]

9  
00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:15,280  
so we're back to talk about that uh

10  
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:17,760  
first i just want to mention that david

11  
00:02:23,270 --> 00:02:19,599  
wilcock has previously bragged that he

12  
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:23,280  
had 180 iq

13  
00:02:31,750 --> 00:02:27,520

uh but somehow this super genius who

14

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,760

by the way if he truly had a 180 iq

15

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,440

that would place him and make him

16

00:02:38,949 --> 00:02:34,840

smarter than

17

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:38,959

einstein or neil degrasse tyson

18

00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:42,239

or elon musk or

19

00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:45,599

tesla uh can't work

20

00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:49,680

a [h\_\_h] live stream that was

21

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:53,519

i know people with 30 android phones

22

00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:57,040

that do a better live stream but somehow

23

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,440

david wilcock has collected thousands

24

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:01,360

and thousands of dollars

25

00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:04,480

from his foundation and spent i believe

26

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:05,840

it was something like ten

27

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:09,040

thousand dollars worth of equipment and

28

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,840

software

29

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:11,840

to do and i'm assuming that's to do his

30

00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:13,599

live streams with because after all

31

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:15,440

that's the spiritual work he's doing

32

00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:17,519

with the donations he's collecting

33

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:19,519

he's going on youtube and sharing

34

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,200

ridiculous

35

00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:24,480

unproven untrue conspiracy theories from

36

00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:26,319

a letter of the alphabet

37

00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:29,519

right that's very spiritual of him uh

38

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:30,959

but i just find it funny

39

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:33,440

that the guy spent something like ten

40

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:35,599

thousand dollars and i'm sure he's spent

41

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:37,360

a lot more since then

42

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:40,400

you know um and he can't work a [h\_\_\h]

43

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:41,200

live stream

44

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:44,560

it buffered the entire time right it was

45

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:47,040

dropping the audio the audio was out of

46

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:48,640

sync

47

00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:52,080

how can a guy that has 180 iq

48

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:55,439

not work youtube like how the [h\_\_\h] does

49

00:04:00,710 --> 00:03:56,560

that

50

00:04:02,550 --> 00:04:00,720

you need

51  
00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:02,560  
that his claims of being smarter than

52  
00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:04,879  
einstein don't really hold up in real

53  
00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:07,760  
world situations now do they

54  
00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:11,760  
i i listen i thought a lot about like

55  
00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:12,560  
what

56  
00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,799  
of the best bits of this garbage do i

57  
00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:16,720  
share because that's what it is that's

58  
00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:18,239  
what david wilcock does

59  
00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:27,990  
but here we are and why am

60  
00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:30,880  
i so fascinated with this guy somebody

61  
00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:32,160  
mentioned something on

62  
00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:35,680  
twitter uh yeah i am i'm fascinated that

63  
00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:37,600

this guy could go on the internet and

64

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,720

lie through his fake [h\_\_h] teeth and

65

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,960

live in a million dollar house and live

66

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:45,040

a millionaire's lifestyle

67

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:47,199

when the only value that he offers the

68

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:48,320

world is

69

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:52,479

fake [h\_\_h] fairy tale stories

70

00:04:59,350 --> 00:04:56,400

you know maybe i'm um

71

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:59,360

just being cynical but i don't know i

72

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:00,320

was taught

73

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:03,680

by good people in my life by mentors

74

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:07,280

really that if you want to be successful

75

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:10,560

in the world especially financially you

76

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:11,919

have to offer people

77

00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:14,880

some kind of value right people have to

78

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:15,280

find

79

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:18,400

value in the work that you create now

80

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:19,520

this could be anything

81

00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:21,440

you could become a carpenter make fine

82

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:22,639

furniture

83

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:25,840

right custom cabinets you can become a

84

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:27,360

tile setter

85

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:30,720

right and make beautiful tile mosaics

86

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,000

that people are willing to pay you

87

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:34,160

hundreds of dollars an hour to do

88

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:37,120

in their homes you could provide people

89

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:37,440

with

90

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:40,240

valuable service or business that they

91

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,639

find

92

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:43,520

value in enough to give you money but

93

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:44,400

somehow

94

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:48,560

david wilcock has sidestepped the usual

95

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:51,759

way things work and he's somehow able to

96

00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:52,160

collect

97

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,960

thousands and thousands and thousands of

98

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:56,560

dollars

99

00:06:02,710 --> 00:05:59,840

and offers people garbage

100

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,720

that's the value garbage i've said this

101  
00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:04,000  
before i'll say it again

102  
00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:08,240  
garbage has more value to the world

103  
00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:13,199  
than what david wilcock offers people

104  
00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:17,280  
in his streams in his public speeches

105  
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:21,280  
in his conference appearances

106  
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,479  
it's garbage at least garbage has a use

107  
00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,560  
you can compost it right you can make

108  
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,400  
compost out of it

109  
00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:31,199  
uh i think there's trash to steam plants

110  
00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:33,680  
that can turn garbage and trash

111  
00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:36,720  
while burning into energy right

112  
00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:39,759  
garbage has more value than what david

113  
00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:47,670

so i've got a few pages of notes here

114

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:55,270

first though i do want to mention

115

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:56,800

something uh

116

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,120

i have been looking deeper into the

117

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:00,840

david wilcock

118

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:05,199

uh spiritual foundation

119

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:08,240

and i did some digging uh

120

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,080

and i find some of the things on their

121

00:07:14,830 --> 00:07:12,080

website extremely troubling and we're

122

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:14,840

gonna talk about that

123

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:17,120

um so

124

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:21,039

i'm gonna cite fair use here

125

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,880

and i'm gonna share their spiritual

126  
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:24,560  
foundation

127  
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:31,039  
website right now

128  
00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:39,670  
this is the part that i find really

129  
00:07:43,469 --> 00:07:40,479  
really

130  
00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,479  
troubling on their spiritual wilcox

131  
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:45,039  
wilcockspiritualhealing.com

132  
00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:46,720  
and by the way this is fair use it's a

133  
00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,479  
public website we're allowed to share it

134  
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:50,080  
especially for the purposes of news

135  
00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:51,199  
reporting

136  
00:07:58,270 --> 00:07:54,960  
uh critique or discussion of the content

137  
00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:58,280  
that is hosted here

138  
00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:00,080

wilcoxspiritualhealing.com

139

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:03,360

and under the main page here charitable

140

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:05,039

causes that we support

141

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,120

the sloth foundation and then here

142

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:09,120

elizabeth wilcock does a video

143

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:10,960

with the sloth foundation which by the

144

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:12,160

way got

145

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,639

uh very little views very little views

146

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,800

under a thousand views and i find that

147

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,479

funny because david wilcock likes to

148

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:22,000

slag on people like me

149

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,000

like their views they get less than a

150

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,639

thousand views sometimes these critics

151

00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:29,759

oh okay uh but i'll take my thousand

152

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,240

views for telling people the truth

153

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:35,279

in a minute versus your hundreds of

154

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,080

thousands

155

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:38,560

of views for lying to people you don't

156

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:40,560

get credit for how many views you get

157

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:41,919

when there's no

158

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,800

ethics involved in what you broadcast i

159

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:46,320

could get hundreds of thousands of views

160

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:46,720

too

161

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,160

we could start posting you know

162

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:52,640

secret interviews with reptilian aliens

163

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:53,360

and

164

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:56,880

alien hybrid factory whistleblower

165

00:09:01,829 --> 00:09:00,000

speaks out you know it'll all be fake

166

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,839

just like your [h\_\_h] but yeah i could get

167

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:03,680

hundreds of thousands of views try doing

168

00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:05,360

it telling people the truth

169

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:07,920

you [h\_\_h] try getting those numbers

170

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:10,560

telling people the truth

171

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:15,760

so sloth sanctuary of costa rica

172

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:19,120

elephants now saving ganesh

173

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,560

these are the charities that they're

174

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:22,720

saying that they support

175

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,920

and listen to me

176  
00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:28,080  
it's very misleading that they're

177  
00:09:32,470 --> 00:09:29,760  
telling people that they support all

178  
00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:32,480  
these charities

179  
00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:34,160  
and then they ask for donations for

180  
00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:35,600  
their

181  
00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:38,320  
spiritual foundation at the bottom here

182  
00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:39,519  
right

183  
00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:41,760  
it says don't listen this is very

184  
00:09:46,430 --> 00:09:43,760  
important friends

185  
00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:46,440  
donations go to the will [h\_\_h] foundation

186  
00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:47,600  
501c3

187  
00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,519  
for spiritual healing and empowerment

188  
00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,600

and help support and care for

189

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:54,000

animals and people who are alike to the

190

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:55,440

world

191

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:58,720

well there's only a few organizations

192

00:10:02,829 --> 00:09:59,519

here that mention

193

00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:02,839

animals right i reached out to both of

194

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:04,079

them uh

195

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,680

i wasn't able to get a hold of this girl

196

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:07,600

from the sloth foundation but i was able

197

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,320

to get a hold

198

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:11,279

of philip from elephants now who was

199

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:12,000

very nice

200

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:15,600

uh he and i had a nice conversation um

201  
00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:19,040  
he doesn't know wilcock david wilcock he

202  
00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,000  
was friends with

203  
00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,040  
beth and so he did an interview with

204  
00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:24,959  
beth again it got

205  
00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,079  
600 views or something like that

206  
00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:31,279  
uh and what he told me is no and this is

207  
00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:31,600  
from

208  
00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:36,000  
ganesh so

209  
00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,680  
mr uh elephants now guy that i talked to

210  
00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:41,440  
on the phone

211  
00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:43,600  
several times actually uh he called me

212  
00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:45,519  
back to talk some more which

213  
00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,480

i thought was interesting you know

214

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:50,640

sometimes it's really hard to get this

215

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:52,959

work done and to speak to people and get

216

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,240

any kind of

217

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:57,360

relevant answers so my question to

218

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,320

philip was

219

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,480

does the wilcock foundation directly

220

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:02,240

donate money to you

221

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:05,760

or pay for feed for the elephants that

222

00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:06,399

you

223

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:10,079

answer was

224

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:13,120

no uh we'll according to philip at least

225

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:14,560

and this is direct from philip from

226

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:15,839

elephants now

227

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:17,760

that the wilcox foundation doesn't give

228

00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:19,120

any money to these

229

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:21,440

charities that they list all they're

230

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,800

doing is helping those

231

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:25,519

charities by by providing a direct

232

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,320

donation link on their website

233

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:31,440

so a big question i have now

234

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:34,959

is this line here then uh

235

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:37,120

donations go to the wilcock foundation

236

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:39,120

501c3 for spiritual hearing and

237

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,480

empowerment and help

238

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,800

support and care for animals and people

239

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:44,079

who are a light

240

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:47,920

to the world i mean is he feeding

241

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:50,639

his dog from the wok foundation money

242

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,360

what animals are being fed

243

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:56,560

from the david and elizabeth

244

00:12:01,750 --> 00:11:59,680

wilcox spiritual healing foundation

245

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,760

because according to one of the people

246

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:03,279

on this list

247

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:08,629

philip from elephants now they don't get

248

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:10,000

any money and

249

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:13,600

he told me that nobody on this list gets

250

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:14,480

direct money

251

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:16,399

to his knowledge they don't give out

252

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:18,320

direct funds

253

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:20,320

he could be wrong uh he admitted he

254

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,000

could be wrong and i'm admitting that he

255

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:25,200

could be wrong but that's what our

256

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:28,240

foundation told us now here's something

257

00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:30,240

interesting

258

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,120

twilight brigade no veteran dies alone

259

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:37,680

this is danny brinkley's charity which

260

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:38,639

by the way

261

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:41,920

is now defunct what does that mean the

262

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:44,959

charity is going belly under

263

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,680

and uh one second friends i have to get

264

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:49,600

my notes to know exactly who i spoke

265

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:51,040

with here

266

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,320

okay uh at daniel danian's former

267

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:56,320

charity which is no longer in business

268

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,639

uh or you know no their paperwork in

269

00:13:01,910 --> 00:13:00,160

other words has expired because they

270

00:13:04,829 --> 00:13:01,920

just weren't getting enough donations to

271

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:04,839

keep the organization going

272

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:07,519

um i spoke to a william

273

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:09,519

hatfield there who was one of the

274

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,600

founders along with daniel brinkley of

275

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,200

that charity

276

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:15,680

close friend known danny brinkley for

277

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:16,959

decades

278

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,480

uh and he too said no

279

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:22,720

uh the david wilcock foundation doesn't

280

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:25,040

give us any money directly they just let

281

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:25,839

us put

282

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,320

they just put us on their website and

283

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:30,480

are helping us to advertise so you can

284

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,440

so we can get donations from people so

285

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:34,480

again

286

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:37,279

uh here's two sources i've reached out

287

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:38,639

to the others but they haven't gotten

288

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:39,519

back to me

289

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:42,160

who confirmed that no even though

290

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:43,199

they're listed as

291

00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:45,760

charities that they support they're not

292

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:46,839

getting any money

293

00:13:52,629 --> 00:13:50,240

directly from the david

294

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:52,639

and elizabeth wilcock here healing

295

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:53,920

foundation

296

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:57,199

and to me this webpage is very very

297

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,560

misleading it would be

298

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:02,959

reasonable to assume that people are

299

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:04,639

going to see all these nice charities

300

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:07,360

look at sloth foundation elephants now

301  
00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:10,000  
musical ambassadors peace shakti rising

302  
00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:11,440  
twilight brigade

303  
00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:14,639  
for veterans janie's fun oh

304  
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,480  
oh that's the one created by steven

305  
00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,639  
tyler yeah because he cares about young

306  
00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:20,240  
women

307  
00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:24,959  
right considering his history

308  
00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:28,320  
uh i find that suspect

309  
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:31,120  
but my point is one would be reasonable

310  
00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:31,920  
to assume

311  
00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:34,720  
that people making donations to their

312  
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,680  
foundation

313  
00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:37,839

are assuming that they're giving some of

314

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:40,240

that money to these other charities

315

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:41,519

somehow

316

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:43,519

they list them and say these are

317

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,199

charities that which heritable

318

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,600

causes we support so my question for

319

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:49,360

david and elizabeth wilcock is

320

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,720

how are you supporting them just by

321

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,480

putting them on your website are you

322

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:54,560

giving any of them any money and can we

323

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:56,079

get a breakdown

324

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,600

of the amount of money that you have

325

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,440

donated to each of these organizations

326

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,519

because we have two sources now

327

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:03,920

uh philip from elephants now saving

328

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,120

ganesh

329

00:15:10,230 --> 00:15:08,160

and uh william hatfield who

330

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,240

ran this organization with daniel

331

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,000

brinkley both saying

332

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:14,880

no your organization does not give them

333

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:17,360

any money

334

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:20,800

i mean support is a broad term in

335

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:24,320

in their minds perhaps simply

336

00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:26,079

putting these other charities on their

337

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:27,440

website and letting people

338

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:29,920

you know give them a paypal link i guess

339

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,920

here so people can donate directly to

340

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:32,880

them

341

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:37,199

extremely misleading

342

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,440

especially this line down here

343

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:43,519

it goes to help support and care for

344

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:44,639

animals and people

345

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:48,320

who are alike to the world what animals

346

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:49,120

are you feeding

347

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:52,399

from your charitable donations we'd like

348

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:54,079

a list of the animals

349

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:57,279

the fee purchases

350

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,120

receipts we'd like to see that

351

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,600

this is a real problem friends this is a

352

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:05,440

real problem i don't believe that you

353

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:06,160

can

354

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:14,550

is it just me right or does this seem

355

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:15,920

extremely misleading

356

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:19,040

of a thing to do to people especially

357

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:20,240

when you're saying that

358

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:21,920

the charitable donations are helping

359

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:23,680

feed the animals

360

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,120

right how much money

361

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:30,720

has david wilcock collected in donations

362

00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:34,560

we don't know i've looked on the [irs.gov](http://irs.gov)

363

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,240

website and they have not filed their

364

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,399

990 for this year or i believe the

365

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,240

previous year the only one they filed is

366

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:42,240

the first year 2018

367

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:43,839

which i already have a copy of you're

368

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:51,509

it's not on their irs's website yet

369

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,240

i've asked directly to uh david and

370

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:56,480

elizabeth wilcock through an email

371

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:59,199

several emails if i could have copies of

372

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:00,000

the

373

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:07,280

which is just a voicemail it's like a

374

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:09,120

storefront i guess they're all working

375

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:09,679

from home

376

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,789

friends i called their accountant

377

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:19,760

the person listed as their accountant i

378

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:20,480

suppose

379

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,520

on their on their charity forms

380

00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:25,760

and i've left several voicemails now

381

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,240

requesting the 990 forms

382

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:31,760

realize that if a member of the public

383

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:34,480

requests the 990 forms

384

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:37,039

they're required by law to release them

385

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,880

the 990 forms will show us

386

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,280

exactly how much money david wilcock is

387

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:43,360

taking into his charity

388

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:46,880

and where all the money goes this my

389

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:47,440

friends

390

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:50,799

is an important step that needs to be

391

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:52,400

taken

392

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:55,360

it's in the public interest to know how

393

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,799

much money

394

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:58,799

david and elizabeth wilcock are taking

395

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,160

into their foundation

396

00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:03,200

in the form of charitable donations and

397

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,200

where all the money goes additionally

398

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:09,440

i believe that they have a moral ethical

399

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:11,919

and maybe even a legal responsibility

400

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:16,000

to answer journalists questions

401  
00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:19,360  
if i have a question

402  
00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:22,160  
like for example when you david wilcock

403  
00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:24,480  
get a super chat donation does that go

404  
00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:27,760  
to your charity money or does that go to

405  
00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:28,000  
your

406  
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,679  
private business money i'd also like to

407  
00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,640  
know

408  
00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:35,679  
how is it morally or ethically okay or

409  
00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:36,080  
even

410  
00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:39,120  
legally okay for you to

411  
00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:42,160  
collect charitable donations and then

412  
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,640  
make content with those buy equipment

413  
00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:46,559

with those charitable

414

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:50,160

donations in order to make content

415

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:53,280

that is for profit posted on a monetized

416

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:54,960

youtube channel

417

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:58,240

wherein you also take super chat

418

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:59,200

donations

419

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:01,919

to the tune of thousands of dollars per

420

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:07,669

the money circle here looks very odd to

421

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:08,559

me

422

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:11,120

and we want to find out more i believe

423

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:13,039

that david and elizabeth wilcock have a

424

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,240

moral ethical

425

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:17,039

and maybe even a legal obligation to

426

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:17,840

answer

427

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:21,200

these questions publicly they certainly

428

00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:22,480

have a moral ethical

429

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:25,440

and legal obligation to give me the

430

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,640

forbes

431

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,960

i want the forms david wilcock i want

432

00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:31,120

the forms elizabeth wilcock

433

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,679

you're required by law to release those

434

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:35,760

990 forms

435

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:38,960

or you shudder your charity turn it off

436

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,160

turn off that

437

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:42,640

spigot of free paypal money that you've

438

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:43,760

been getting for

439

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:53,750

but they're a charity right

440

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:57,919

what what is his charity done since 2018

441

00:20:01,430 --> 00:20:00,480

except add some other charities to their

442

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:01,440

website

443

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,120

that you can get you can donate to

444

00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:07,600

and she's done elizabeth wilcox my

445

00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:09,840

knowledge has done two or three videos

446

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:12,159

about other charities that she likes

447

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:13,600

like the slot foundation and the

448

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:15,120

elephant and god bless her for doing

449

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:16,080

that

450

00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:19,039

but if david wilcock really cared about

451  
00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,080  
helping promote these

452  
00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:23,039  
charities why didn't he put those videos

453  
00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:24,720  
on his

454  
00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:27,919  
platform on youtube where his videos get

455  
00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:29,520  
hundreds and hundreds of thousands of

456  
00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,320  
views why would he leave those videos

457  
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:34,640  
that his wife did to help support those

458  
00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:36,159  
charities on her

459  
00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:39,679  
channel which her videos are getting 600

460  
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,000  
views

461  
00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,280  
doesn't seem like he's really uh all

462  
00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,760  
chips in supporting this foundation or

463  
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,679

these charities that he claims that he

464

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:51,120

supports

465

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,960

and i've heard him say that they were

466

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:54,400

going to be supporting veterans

467

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:55,440

charities

468

00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:02,400

where is the support mr wilcock

469

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:05,760

if you're collecting in 2018 he

470

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:06,480

collected

471

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,600

90 000 in the space of five months for

472

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:11,200

his charity

473

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,880

90 000 was collected

474

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:16,640

guess how much he gave the veterans

475

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,919

charities

476  
00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,640  
nothing guess how much he gave to animal

477  
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:22,320  
charities that year

478  
00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:25,679  
nothing guess how much he gave to peace

479  
00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:27,520  
charities that year

480  
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:31,679  
nothing every dollar that he took in

481  
00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,559  
he spent it looks like oh no they had

482  
00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,080  
some left over

483  
00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,400  
but my point is that he did not take

484  
00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:39,840  
these charitable funds

485  
00:21:44,710 --> 00:21:43,120  
and then disperse those funds equally or

486  
00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,720  
not equally whatever

487  
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,720  
amongst these charities that he's

488  
00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:48,799

claiming that his foundation

489

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,549

i believe that this rises to a very

490

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:58,559

troubling level of deception

491

00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:02,400

deceit and willful ignorance

492

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:10,230

ethical fundraising

493

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:14,240

norms let's just put it that way

494

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,600

so we're going to stop that i'm going to

495

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:17,600

put my fair use banner up here

496

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:20,880

up here uh because

497

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:23,600

this is a fair use uh situation and if

498

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:25,280

we're going to be sharing some of david

499

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:26,720

wilcox latest

500

00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:30,080

[h\_\_\h] fest um it's a transformative

501  
00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:31,840  
work we're going to be accepting

502  
00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,960  
um we're going to be accepting

503  
00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,559  
comments and questions from the live

504  
00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,559  
chat while we view this video we're

505  
00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:40,320  
going to be

506  
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,480  
discussing and critiquing the contents

507  
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,669  
and so this is fair use

508  
00:22:53,909 --> 00:22:52,159  
all right i'm gonna i'm not gonna share

509  
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:53,919  
we're not gonna be here very long

510  
00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:54,559  
because i can

511  
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:57,679  
sum this whole thing up very quickly

512  
00:23:02,630 --> 00:23:00,640  
this last three hour stream is an hour

513  
00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:02,640

and a half or maybe two hours

514

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:05,760  
of him uh regurgitating

515

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:07,440  
all of the alphabet letter of the

516

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:08,799  
conspiracy

517

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:12,880  
nonsense and showing everybody

518

00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:15,440  
what people are tweeting but the nutters

519

00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:16,159  
like

520

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,840  
you know uh lynn wood and sydney powell

521

00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:23,280  
right

522

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,520  
china may invade us any minute now he's

523

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:26,960  
pushing that thing again

524

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:30,080  
right uh

525

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,039  
yeah emergency broadcast system

526

00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,520

and the internet and the and the cable

527

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:39,039

and everything's going to go down

528

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:40,559

right and you're going to be forced to

529

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:42,720

watch this video before you're loud out

530

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,440

of your oh

531

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:46,320

it's such [ʌ\_\_ʌ] he's got nothing

532

00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:48,159

friends he's got nothing original

533

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:51,279

so he's regurgitating all of his garbage

534

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,799

that's for about the first hour and a

535

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:55,120

half maybe even two hours

536

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:57,679

or no out that hour and a half after

537

00:24:03,750 --> 00:23:59,039

that

538

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:03,760

and finally showed us what he's going to

539

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,159

do

540

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:05,760

now that this letter of the alphabet

541

00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:07,919

conspiracy train is going off the

542

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:09,039

[h\_\_\h] tracks

543

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,360

he's going to need something to get more

544

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:13,679

viewers because all of those people will

545

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:14,320

leave

546

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:18,320

and be gone right all that money

547

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:21,279

gone right he's got to come up with a

548

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:22,080

new grift

549

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,360

a new con and i believe that he thought

550

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:26,960

real hard about it right

551  
00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:30,240  
what else can i use as a source

552  
00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:34,240  
of [\h\_\_\h] and friends

553  
00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,799  
it's like it's like a gift it's like a

554  
00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:37,760  
gift from

555  
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,120  
from heaven david wilcock is gonna go

556  
00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,080  
back to channeling his imaginary friends

557  
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:47,039  
you heard it here first the new con the

558  
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,840  
new grift

559  
00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:51,120  
of david wilcock is gonna be that he's

560  
00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,000  
gonna channel

561  
00:24:56,950 --> 00:24:54,960  
his imaginary friends right and write

562  
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,960  
down the [\h\_\_\h] that his imaginary

563  
00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:58,080

friends say

564

00:25:01,430 --> 00:25:00,159

and then he's gonna share that like it

565

00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:01,440

has any

566

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:05,679

value to the human race whatsoever

567

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:09,760

it's garbage it's garbage and when we

568

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:10,080

get

569

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:12,799

into the actual readings most of the

570

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:15,279

readings go like this

571

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:18,640

we appreciate you

572

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,080

allowing us to use you as a conduit

573

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:24,559

you are doing great and incredible work

574

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:25,760

david wilcock

575

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:28,480

and we are so proud of you you are

576  
00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,039  
fighting a war against the cabal

577  
00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:34,240  
and the deep state

578  
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:39,200  
and you are so very brave david wilcock

579  
00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:42,720  
that is the the basic that is most of

580  
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:43,760  
what he's channeling

581  
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,600  
oh i forgot we are so incredibly proud

582  
00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:49,600  
of your woman warrior wife

583  
00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:52,400  
david wilcock she is doing amazing work

584  
00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,440  
in the world

585  
00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:55,679  
and will change the world we are so

586  
00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,520  
proud of your amazing

587  
00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,480  
woman warrior wife with her fake kung fu

588  
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:01,840

belts

589

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:04,960

david wilcock that's another one of the

590

00:26:10,750 --> 00:26:07,360

channelings of importance

591

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:10,760

listen god god-like

592

00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:18,950

are communicating through david wilcock

593

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:23,520

and what is the salient message

594

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:26,240

the major point that these godlike

595

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:27,520

angelic

596

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:30,640

beings that he's now channeling again

597

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,120

want to share with the world they want

598

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,120

to share with the world how great david

599

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,120

and elizabeth wilcock are

600

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:40,240

and what good work they're doing uh

601  
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,600  
david wilcock you sell lies to people

602  
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,320  
for a living why would a god-like

603  
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:48,400  
angelic being

604  
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:51,200  
inhabit your body allow you to channel

605  
00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,720  
them and then tell you

606  
00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:54,720  
that what you're doing is a good thing

607  
00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:56,559  
selling people lies deception

608  
00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:00,559  
half truths unproven fake stories

609  
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:03,919  
that makes absolutely no

610  
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:06,640  
[h\_\_\h] sense at least get with the woo

611  
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,279  
man

612  
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,919  
you know quantum entanglement we're all

613  
00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,360

in this together

614

00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:13,600

everything is connected you gotta work

615

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,400

on your woo

616

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:16,799

bro i guess you're rusty because you've

617

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:18,080

been busy with this

618

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:20,159

letter of the alphabet conspiracy train

619

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:21,520

of nonsense for

620

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:23,919

a few years now now you're trying to get

621

00:27:27,310 --> 00:27:25,120

back into the

622

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:27,320

to [h\_\_\h] psychic business

623

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:29,360

congratulations

624

00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:31,840

and i just got to say that these beings

625

00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,279

that he's channeling now

626  
00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:35,200  
are the same ones that told him that we

627  
00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:37,039  
were all gonna get super power

628  
00:27:42,269 --> 00:27:40,159  
light bodies in the year 2000 right you

629  
00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,279  
know from his old website

630  
00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:44,640  
ascension2000.com he hates that website

631  
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:45,840  
or anybody mentioned it

632  
00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,880  
it was filled with hundreds thousands of

633  
00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:50,559  
fake predictions

634  
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:53,200  
that he channeled or had psychic visions

635  
00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,960  
or psychic dreams of and none of that

636  
00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,799  
[h\_\_\h] ever happened

637  
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,399  
and these are the same entities that

638  
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,159

told him that he was edgar casey

639

00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:02,000

reincarnated how did that work

640

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:04,320

out for them right and these are the

641

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:05,600

same entities

642

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,559

that told us that 2012 was going to be

643

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,559

the great awakening the great reset

644

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:12,880

and again we're going to get late powers

645

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:15,679

and super bodies and everybody's going

646

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:18,320

is gonna be everyday common you'll be

647

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:19,200

able to

648

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,320

you know manifest anything you think of

649

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:24,399

you'll be able to telepathically

650

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:25,679

communicate

651  
00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,269  
that's what he said that's what his

652  
00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:33,440  
channel

653  
00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:40,240  
amazing accurate information like we're

654  
00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:41,120  
gonna get

655  
00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,480  
[h\_\_h] light bodies and super powers in

656  
00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:46,000  
the year 2000

657  
00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:48,320  
and then he pulled out that con again in

658  
00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:50,720  
the year 2012

659  
00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:54,240  
and that didn't happen right nothing

660  
00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:56,960  
this [h\_\_h] clown talks about ever

661  
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:58,080  
happens

662  
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,159  
ever but we're supposed to believe

663  
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,440

the quality and he even

664

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,200

he basically says you don't need any

665

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:08,960

other channelers they're all garbage

666

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:10,240

except me

667

00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:13,919

i'm real mine are prophetically

668

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:17,200

accurate it's been proven uh no

669

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:19,520

it's never been proven it never will be

670

00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,320

proven

671

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,720

because david wilcock talking to your

672

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,559

imaginary friends and writing it down

673

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:26,559

and sharing it with people

674

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,679

is not anything of value

675

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,080

to the world especially when none of

676

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:33,919

that [\h\_\_\h] ever happens

677

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,919

it's garbage so go ahead david wilcock

678

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,840

talk to your [\h\_\_\h] imaginary friends

679

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,520

and by the way why don't you channel

680

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:42,960

your imaginary friends

681

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:46,080

because they're godlike angelic beings

682

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,039

surely they would know where i buried a

683

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,440

huge box of dildos for you to find now

684

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:53,279

we have new superpowers

685

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:55,120

you can use your psychic powers you can

686

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,399

use your uh

687

00:30:00,230 --> 00:29:58,080

government fake government insider

688

00:30:01,909 --> 00:30:00,240

friends now you can use your channel the

689

00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:01,919

angelic beings

690

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:04,080

to help you find the big box of dildos i

691

00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:06,480

bury to test your psychic powers

692

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:10,159

by the way that was it's got to be a

693

00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:12,159

year ago now that you've had to find a

694

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,600

box of dildos

695

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:14,880

that's all you got to do to prove your

696

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:17,039

superpowers oh and another part of this

697

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,919

stream

698

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,240

a good 45 minutes of it is him telling

699

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:22,640

ridiculous stories about dreams he had

700

00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:24,880

trying to prove that he has super powers

701  
00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:27,279  
you don't have super powers david wilcox

702  
00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,559  
sorry to let you know

703  
00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:30,720  
those superpowers are fake because if

704  
00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:32,320  
your super powers are real

705  
00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:34,960  
we would have all gotten super powers in

706  
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,720  
2000 and 2012

707  
00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:39,200  
as well we would be double superpowered

708  
00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:40,240  
by now

709  
00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:44,799  
all of us his superpowers aren't real

710  
00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,360  
all right so i'm just gonna play really

711  
00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,159  
small portions of this as we go through

712  
00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:55,750  
yeah this is one of my favorites he got

713  
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,120

a picture of a

714

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:59,279

a national guards troop that didn't have

715

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:00,640

a clip in his gun

716

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:04,799

right uh and he claims that

717

00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,559

everybody is so afraid of biden

718

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:11,120

and violence against biden that they

719

00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:12,159

took all the

720

00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:14,080

bullets away from the national guard's

721

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:15,279

troops

722

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:18,640

now see there is always some kind of let

723

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:19,600

me try this again

724

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:22,559

there is always some kind of truth oh

725

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:23,679

there we go

726

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:25,840

there's always some kind of truth in

727

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:27,760

some of these conspiracy

728

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:30,320

theory nonsense things that people are

729

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:31,440

sharing yeah

730

00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:35,279

they're a little concerned about

731

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:38,399

right-leaning radicals or right-leaning

732

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,039

people

733

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:41,679

uh that's most of the national guard but

734

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:42,640

okay

735

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:45,279

uh they took all their bullets [h\_\_\h]

736

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,080

friends

737

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,799

they didn't take their bullets in fact

738

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,080

those people have

739

00:31:54,269 --> 00:31:52,559

the national guard which is now up to uh

740

00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:54,279

by the way there's going to be

741

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:57,279

25 000 national guard troops in

742

00:32:02,549 --> 00:31:59,120

washington dc

743

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:02,559

on wednesday and i'm told

744

00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:06,960

10 000 plus police officers from various

745

00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:08,080

jurisdictions

746

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:11,840

and agencies there plus secret service

747

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:12,399

plus

748

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:15,919

federal police and fbi i don't know

749

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:20,240

looks to me like there could be 40 000

750

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:23,519

people whose sole job it is

751

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:26,559

is to make sure that nothing

752

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:30,000

nothing bad happens during the

753

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,600

transition and the inauguration

754

00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:35,679

all right so uh we're gonna share this

755

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:36,960

so that's one

756

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,760

theory uh by the way uh you know i made

757

00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:41,440

a few phone calls today

758

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,240

no you dummy they got bullets they all

759

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,559

got bullets you dumbass they've all got

760

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:48,799

bullets

761

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:52,640

and that's how easy it is to to to

762

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,880

go after david wilcock and prove that

763

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,000

his theories

764

00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:58,159

and the information that he shares is

765

00:33:02,549 --> 00:32:59,600

all fake and garbage

766

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:02,559

you make a phone call and you ask excuse

767

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:03,519

me

768

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:07,039

uh does is it true that the national

769

00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:08,640

guard has no bullets

770

00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,399

or is that is that you know fake news

771

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:14,480

yeah it's fake news they got bullets

772

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:16,480

friends not only do they got bullets

773

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:19,840

they have an order and authorization

774

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:23,279

to use lethal force

775

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:25,279

friends they wouldn't put them out there

776

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:26,559

with a bunch you know what are they

777

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:27,120

going to do

778

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,159

put them out there with a bunch of

779

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:30,240

sticks and no guns

780

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,760

when they're telling that it's okay to

781

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,279

use lethal force

782

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,919

of course not but this is the horseshit

783

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:37,279

that david wilcock

784

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:40,960

is sharing repeating

785

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,080

this is the garbage from wilcock

786

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:47,200

with his mask and he's got his uh

787

00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:48,799

munition there but he doesn't have a

788

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,320

clip in it

789

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,240

so you know people are like well i don't

790

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:54,000

know if this is true again

791

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,600

this may be part of what's going on

792

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:57,360

right now but there's a lot of other

793

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,120

things going on that we're not seeing

794

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,679

and i believe it's all going to be fine

795

00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:04,080

but the other thing that mike was

796

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:05,360

talking about that

797

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:06,640

oh and by the way throughout this

798

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:09,679

broadcast he keeps calling

799

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:13,760

mr pompeo mike and that is a very

800

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:16,480

subtle but deceptive tactic that i

801  
00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:16,879  
believe

802  
00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,320  
is intended for people to infer

803  
00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:21,839  
well he's calling him mike he must know

804  
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:25,200  
him no you don't know pompeo

805  
00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:29,280  
you [h\_\_h] don't call him mike

806  
00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:33,119  
right i don't know when i grew up if i

807  
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:34,000  
would have called

808  
00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:37,520  
an adult that i did not know well

809  
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,599  
or was given permission to by their

810  
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:41,520  
first name my father would have smacked

811  
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:42,560  
the crap out of me

812  
00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:47,040  
right that's mr you know that's mr smith

813  
00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,240

you don't call him rick you know maybe

814

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:52,240

he never learned that you don't call

815

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:54,159

somebody you don't know by their middle

816

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:55,200

name

817

00:35:02,069 --> 00:34:58,880

uh it's disrespectful it's wrong

818

00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:02,079

and in this case he's using that tactic

819

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,440

i believe in a subtle deceptive way

820

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:07,680

he does it through the entire broadcast

821

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,040

here every time he mentions

822

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:11,680

pompeo he says mike mike mike's doing a

823

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:13,119

really good job

824

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:16,079

you know i really support mike's mike's

825

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:17,760

speaking out about this

826

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,800

he doesn't know pompeo okay pompeo

827

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,079

doesn't hang around

828

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,359

with the fallen star that is

829

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,920

the one the guy who was once on ancient

830

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,599

aliens for a while

831

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:32,480

okay doesn't happen that caused

832

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,280

incredible

833

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,280

concern in people was the next thing

834

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:37,440

that we're going to on the slide here

835

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:40,480

this right here uh a certain type of

836

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,320

product from a certain type of entity in

837

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:45,119

shipping containers you don't believe me

838

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,920

okay no i don't believe you and this

839

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:49,760

comes from i forget what it is i think

840

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:52,560

it's 2016 or 2018.

841

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:54,960

c develops multiple launcher that hides

842

00:36:02,630 --> 00:35:55,680

in

843

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:02,640

can have this top that opens up

844

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:06,079

the lid pops up out come these guys

845

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:09,119

and they shoot off their ordnance now

846

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:12,160

yeah okay so that exists

847

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,839

what does that have to do with any of

848

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:15,440

this oh

849

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:18,800

is he tying this in with his previous

850

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:21,920

statement you know the one that that

851

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,480

his source of which was a let's see i

852

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,160

got to always do this kind of rolls off

853

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:27,920

the tongue if i do it right

854

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:30,240

his source for this story about

855

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:31,359

communist china

856

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:34,400

is about to invade us from canada was

857

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:37,200

a white supremacist holocaust denying

858

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:38,240

convicted felon

859

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:40,160

and that's the only source he had a

860

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:41,839

white supremacist

861

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,160

holocaust denying convicted felons said

862

00:36:47,349 --> 00:36:45,680

that 50 000

863

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:47,359

chinese troops were amassing on our

864

00:36:50,710 --> 00:36:49,119

border and then we dropped a bunker

865

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:50,720

busting bomb on them

866

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:53,200

is he trying to tie in this [h\_\_\h]

867

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,720

with that [h\_\_\h]

868

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:56,800

and by the way crazy carrie cassidy's

869

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,480

running around saying we're all gonna

870

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:00,800

get invaded by the chinese communists

871

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:03,119

they're amassing on the canadian border

872

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,920

right and god damn it all my canadian

873

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:07,680

friends haven't called me to warn me

874

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,720

that we're about to get

875

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:11,119

invaded by chinese communist troops

876  
00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:12,400  
they're just hanging out

877  
00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,240  
on the canadian border it's ridiculous

878  
00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,920  
and now he's going to tie in this

879  
00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:20,400  
[h\_\_\h] story that he found

880  
00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:22,960  
to tack on to his last [h\_\_\h] story

881  
00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,960  
which by the way was fake

882  
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:27,040  
and now this may be a real device but

883  
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,560  
there's no proof that if there's

884  
00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:30,880  
one in canada or we have to worry about

885  
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,760  
this

886  
00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:34,079  
what the briefing was that that mike was

887  
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:35,599  
was talking about

888  
00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:38,000

what the briefing was that mike was

889

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,280

talking about so you're getting

890

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:41,440

briefings with mr pompeo now

891

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:43,760

is that what you're claiming or are you

892

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,720

once again

893

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:47,280

looking and he's fixing his [\h\_\_\h] his

894

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:48,400

thinning hair

895

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:51,599

and by the way dude you got a wife

896

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:54,960

okay listen if my single friends had

897

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:57,200

[\h\_\_\h] up hair like this i forgive them

898

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:58,400

because they don't have a woman

899

00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,839

that cares about that's going to help

900

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,480

them fix that [\h\_\_\h] he's a married man

901  
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:04,960  
there's no [h\_\_\h] reason on god's green

902  
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,520  
earth

903  
00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:07,760  
to have two-toned hair if you're a

904  
00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,640  
married man

905  
00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,960  
you go to your wife and you say i look

906  
00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,359  
like a [h\_\_\h] ridiculous clown

907  
00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:15,920  
with half blonde and have brown hair it

908  
00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:18,000  
looks terrible help me fix it honey

909  
00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:20,880  
and she will right and he's fixing his

910  
00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:21,440  
hair

911  
00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:23,119  
while he's implying that he's getting

912  
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,079  
briefings with mike pompeo

913  
00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:29,119

was that there are lots of these that

914

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,480

have been positioned here

915

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:32,400

quietly for years as they've been

916

00:38:39,430 --> 00:38:36,710

all right so he's saying that there's

917

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:39,440

these these crates right these shipping

918

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:40,480

containers

919

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,200

that have pop out missiles in them man

920

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:45,440

this sounds like gi joe remember when

921

00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:46,000

cobra

922

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:48,720

would swoop down right no no there was

923

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:50,800

an episode of gi joe i remember this

924

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:53,359

distinctly from my childhood

925

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:56,560

where cobra you know sort of like trojan

926  
00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:57,040  
horse

927  
00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,520  
invaded a city with moving trucks they

928  
00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,280  
just all came in moving trucks

929  
00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:03,520  
and then the moving trucks popped down

930  
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:05,359  
and then all these battle android

931  
00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:06,000  
trooper

932  
00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:08,160  
cobra robots came out and started taking

933  
00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:09,280  
over this

934  
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:12,320  
is a [h\_\_h] gi joe episode david

935  
00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:13,280  
wilcock you

936  
00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:16,640  
[h\_\_h] it's incredible it's the

937  
00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,839  
level of [h\_\_h] this is

938  
00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,760

grade a [h\_\_\h] so they're all he's

939

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:23,599

getting briefings right

940

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,560

from pompeo and these are positioned all

941

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:28,079

over the country apparently and we

942

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,680

should be concerned about that

943

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,920

this is kind of like when he once

944

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:33,680

claimed that there were bombs

945

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:36,560

under every major bridge in america that

946

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:37,119

could be

947

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:40,640

exploded remotely right to cut people

948

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,680

off and isolate

949

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,079

everyone when this great reset happens

950

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:46,320

right martial law is declared that never

951  
00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:47,119  
happened

952  
00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:49,200  
right people even went and looked under

953  
00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:51,040  
the bridges david wilcock there's no

954  
00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:53,440  
bombs under the bridges you [h\_\_h]

955  
00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:55,359  
but here we go with the fear porn

956  
00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:57,599  
garbage nonsense

957  
00:40:01,670 --> 00:40:00,240  
again that's very very upsetting and

958  
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,680  
furthermore to get back to the slide

959  
00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,680  
once again uh the power grid is the

960  
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,440  
number one target that's what they

961  
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:07,359  
intend to hit with these apparently that

962  
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,560  
and other critical

963  
00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,720

infrastructure things so one of the

964

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:12,800

things mike reported on

965

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:15,200

is that there are batteries of these

966

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,400

patriots

967

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:19,119

activated all over the us and and if you

968

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,480

if you go through the right channels and

969

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:22,160

you look at all the notifications that

970

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:23,200

they put out

971

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:26,800

for the military you can easily see this

972

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,720

now some some of the briefings we got

973

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:30,800

hinted at the possibility

974

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,720

but most of them are still very positive

975

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,079

again

976  
00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,760  
i keep on saying this but it's an

977  
00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:37,280  
important point that

978  
00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,319  
has to be repeated time and time again

979  
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:44,160  
david wilcock military officers

980  
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:47,599  
get briefings government elected

981  
00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,800  
government officials and bureaucrats

982  
00:40:55,349 --> 00:40:53,200  
within the government get briefings

983  
00:40:58,870 --> 00:40:55,359  
right intelligence officers

984  
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:58,880  
get briefings some [h\_\_\h] who was on

985  
00:41:03,109 --> 00:40:59,359  
ancient

986  
00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:03,119  
aliens talking about aliens

987  
00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,359  
is not getting brief things not from

988  
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:06,960

anyone of importance

989

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,880

except for your fake whistleblowers your

990

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:10,160

fake insiders

991

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:13,040

your fake sources that we've already

992

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:14,400

ripped to shreds

993

00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:17,440

all of your sources are fake as [h\_\_h] so

994

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:18,800

if you're fake as [h\_\_h]

995

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:21,040

people are briefing you and by the way

996

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,160

he's been saying

997

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,440

i'm getting briefings for 10 years now

998

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,200

all of his briefings are apparently

999

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:29,280

false why would you continue

1000

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,800

listening to somebody that's giving you

1001  
00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:33,359  
false information unless all you want to

1002  
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:35,119  
do all you want out of life

1003  
00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:39,359  
is to sell people fake [\h\_\_\h] and [\h\_\_\h]

1004  
00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,359  
now the good thing about these patriots

1005  
00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:43,280  
is that they are very very good at

1006  
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,920  
intercepting things in real time

1007  
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,560  
so hopefully if if if these are ever

1008  
00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:49,920  
even used

1009  
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,680  
if these sealant container things are

1010  
00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:53,760  
ever used they will all be

1011  
00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:56,800  
stopped uh we don't know for sure but it

1012  
00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:58,240  
looks very likely that they would all be

1013  
00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,200

stopped so

1014

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:01,599

it's a very terrifying situation to say

1015

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:02,640

the least

1016

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:05,359

i'm terrified what's going on at this

1017

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,400

moment

1018

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,560

all right back to the slide again here's

1019

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:10,160

another uh

1020

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,800

tweet kind of thing that showed up um

1021

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,800

basically saying

1022

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,880

sean spicer the former wh press

1023

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,720

secretary saying they are stopping

1024

00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,720

every car trying to leave the city and

1025

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:23,280

are asking for id

1026

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,160

so this is yeah because the the whole

1027

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:28,319

city of washington dc is that heightened

1028

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:30,079

alert because of the turmoil that

1029

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:31,760

happened

1030

00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:35,119

right with the capitol building there's

1031

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,240

going to be 35 000 law enforcement and

1032

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,280

national guard troops there on wednesday

1033

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:44,000

they've cordoned whole areas of the city

1034

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:44,960

off

1035

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:48,079

the security is super heightened

1036

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:50,240

and they're trying to track who's coming

1037

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:53,599

and going from the city and why

1038

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,400

there's no conspiracy there this is

1039

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:58,000

again showing they don't want people

1040

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,920

leaving there's some kind of operations

1041

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,359

going to be taking place there

1042

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,760

and it doesn't matter whether they have

1043

00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:04,800

ammo yet or not

1044

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:06,240

uh don't worry about it everybody it's

1045

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:09,040

going to be fine and then just today

1046

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,400

is us putting all this one's my favorite

1047

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:14,960

you got an email saying read immediately

1048

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,880

and he had to go click on that link

1049

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:18,640

this other stuff together and looking at

1050

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,880

the possibility the negative outcomes

1051

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,560

i got an email that said read

1052

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,920

immediately

1053

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:25,280

and while i was putting these slides

1054

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:32,150

one second friends if somebody is

1055

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,440

texting me know that my

1056

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:36,160

phone is uh the exact moment that i

1057

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:37,280

clicked on it i got

1058

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,640

major major synchronicities and it

1059

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,640

this shows me the possibility the way i

1060

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:44,240

like to work is that when i see

1061

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,760

synchronicity it means there's probably

1062

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,280

something going on

1063

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:49,599

that i should pay attention the first

1064

00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:51,359

thing i noticed was the video

1065

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,920

view count which just for me at this

1066

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:55,760

exact second that i went in

1067

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:59,200

had exactly 3333 views

1068

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:00,800

you don't believe me i took a picture of

1069

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,720

it and so there he is 3333

1070

00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,640

and then this is all i saw at first i

1071

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:08,160

was already impressed especially

1072

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,200

because if you look character i'm

1073

00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:11,359

impressed the total time of the video

1074

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:12,720

ends in a 33

1075

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:14,720

so there's another one two minutes and

1076

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,280

33 seconds right you see that

1077

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:19,599

but wait there's more not only were

1078

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,280

there 300 333 views he also has exactly

1079

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,599

333 subscribers

1080

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:27,280

as you can see right here and just to

1081

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:28,880

make the point better yeah

1082

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:31,599

what does that mean david wilcock that

1083

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:32,079

is just

1084

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,280

random chance numbers it doesn't mean

1085

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,839

anything except to a [h\_\_h] dumbass

1086

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:38,720

like you

1087

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:41,119

who's gotta connect dots that aren't

1088

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,000

there

1089

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,599

right and find some what what does that

1090

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:47,440

have to do with anything

1091

00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:50,240

i'm gonna zoom in on it so there you and

1092

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,960

i just

1093

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,960

for fun i put it this is why he needs

1094

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:55,040

three hour streams because he's got to

1095

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,480

spend 10 minutes talking about the

1096

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:58,480

numbers on a video he watched and what

1097

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,680

it means to him

1098

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:01,920

it doesn't mean anything to anybody but

1099

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,079

you because you're a dumbass

1100

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:06,079

the 33-minute mark just to have fun okay

1101

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,680

that's all that is

1102

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,839

but again it ends in 33 2 minutes 33

1103

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:12,160

seconds 333 views

1104

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:15,839

and 333 subscribers now this has to do

1105

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:18,000

with the concept of what you see there

1106

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,560

hashtag great voice which is actually a

1107

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,079

very significant thing it's a mass

1108

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:24,000

notification system

1109

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:26,880

for all of our people in uniform and

1110

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,599

people like

1111

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:30,079

yeah so he's going with the discredited

1112

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,200

fake

1113

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,319

you know some would say ridiculous

1114

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,560

theory that everything's going to get

1115

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:38,880

shut down and they're going to use the

1116

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,280

emergency broadcasting system to share

1117

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,440

with us all this information

1118

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,280

you know we're finally going to get the

1119

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,000

proof about those mold children and

1120

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:50,400

the and the trafficking rings and by the

1121

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,119

way

1122

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,960

i just want to say that if you care

1123

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,640

anything about people who are

1124

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,880

truly being sex trafficked in the world

1125

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:58,160

mr love and light

1126  
00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:01,520  
you would not muddy the waters of the

1127  
00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:03,440  
truth of some of those things

1128  
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:06,079  
with this ridiculous nonsense that you

1129  
00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:08,160  
continually share

1130  
00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:11,280  
because it cheapens it cheapens the

1131  
00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:14,000  
victimhood of real victims of that sort

1132  
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,880  
of thing

1133  
00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:17,520  
all over the world today when you do

1134  
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,079  
that

1135  
00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:20,480  
but you are a spiritual guru right so

1136  
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:21,280  
you're going to share

1137  
00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:24,480  
fake stories about this garbage

1138  
00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,760

emergency services so

1139

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,440

the way i like to work is that when

1140

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:31,119

somebody says read this immediately

1141

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,240

right now

1142

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,920

and i was at this point in the slideshow

1143

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,920

as i'm building it and i'm talking about

1144

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,680

all this really fearful stuff

1145

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,280

and then i click on it and i get all

1146

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,240

these repeating numbers first of all

1147

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,760

this is something i've been documenting

1148

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:46,160

for many many many years

1149

00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:49,520

typical skeptics typical people who are

1150

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,000

not

1151  
00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:52,319  
familiar with this type of initiatory

1152  
00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,520  
world

1153  
00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:56,000  
have a real hard time with synchronicity

1154  
00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:56,640  
but

1155  
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,720  
i don't know how it works honestly i'm

1156  
00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:00,079  
not all right so you don't know how it

1157  
00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,839  
works but it's important that those

1158  
00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:03,760  
threes were all in that video

1159  
00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,400  
and the skeptics don't understand it but

1160  
00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:08,079  
you just said you don't understand it

1161  
00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:08,839  
either

1162  
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,680  
i he contradicts himself from one

1163  
00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:12,880

sentence to the next

1164

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:15,520

he can't keep his lies straight his grip

1165

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:16,720

is coming apart

1166

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:19,040

live on youtube and it's glorious

1167

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,400

friends it's glorious

1168

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,240

trying to do it it's just that when i

1169

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,000

ran when i seemingly randomly

1170

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:26,720

click on something in certain cases like

1171

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:27,520

this

1172

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,119

there's repeating number patterns and

1173

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,440

this has been going on for years

1174

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:33,200

does anybody wonder if he sees repeating

1175

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:34,960

number patterns when he randomly clicks

1176

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,000

on porn videos

1177

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,400

i i thought came to mind documented

1178

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:40,079

thoroughly in my new book awakening in

1179

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:40,640

the dream

1180

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:43,280

as i did in the synchronicity key i've

1181

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,839

had many

1182

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:45,440

almost every article that i have i would

1183

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:47,839

get them at the end and i document them

1184

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,040

so this to me suggests very strongly

1185

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,440

that even if the intel that he's giving

1186

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,680

us is not precisely correct

1187

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:57,119

that it's trending in the right

1188

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:59,440

direction of hope at least

1189

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,880

and there's a possibility but we're

1190

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,800

gonna find all right so this information

1191

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,960

could be completely and totally fake

1192

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,880

but there was all those numbers that

1193

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,960

made sense to me

1194

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:10,880

so i'm gonna share this that may be

1195

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,400

completely and totally fake

1196

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,160

because because that there was a lot of

1197

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:15,920

threes in it when i clicked on it

1198

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:19,520

that's what he just spent i don't know

1199

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:22,079

15 minutes explaining find out real real

1200

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,040

soon

1201

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,559

oh yeah and all this stuff that he's

1202

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:26,319

about to say was supposed to happen last

1203

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:26,720

night

1204

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,880

or it's going to happen today so we're

1205

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,480

very topical on this

1206

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:32,240

right the stuff that he's about to say

1207

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,359

now is supposed to happen tonight or

1208

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,160

yesterday night or today that this might

1209

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,839

actually be true now i don't know

1210

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:41,520

but i just i think that he's on the

1211

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,359

right track if you don't know if it's

1212

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,960

true why are you sharing it because

1213

00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:46,800

there were some threes in the video when

1214

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,319

i clicked on it and he might be on the

1215

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,079

right track he's admitting

1216

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:52,160

himself that he doesn't know if any of

1217

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:53,599

this [h\_\_h] is real

1218

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,800

his imaginary storybook friends and

1219

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:59,280

and and and the land of make-believe

1220

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,400

that he lives in

1221

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,160

is unraveling right out of his own mouth

1222

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:06,960

back at least so when i see those

1223

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,839

synchronicities

1224

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:09,760

it gets me to pay attention let's go

1225

00:49:14,829 --> 00:49:12,319

back to what did this actually say

1226

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,839

so he's reporting on alleged leaked

1227

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,359

intel and this is the quote

1228

00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:19,200

and we all know what the quality of

1229

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,359

david wilcox so-called intel he likes to

1230

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:23,839

use that word to briefings and intel

1231

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:26,319

david wilcock gets briefings and intel

1232

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,400

and if he truly does get briefings and

1233

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,599

intel he's been so wrong about

1234

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,920

everything that he said that no one

1235

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:34,960

should trust

1236

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:37,200

either his briefings or his so-called

1237

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:38,000

intel

1238

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:40,480

because it's all fake none of it ever

1239

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:41,280

happens

1240

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:44,160

it never comes you know there comes a

1241

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,480

point where he can definitively say i

1242

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:47,920

talked about this a month ago

1243

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:51,520

now it happened he fakes that [h\_\_\h]

1244

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,559

happened that he prophesies but no he

1245

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,920

doesn't have proof

1246

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,520

from the beginning of the video i'm

1247

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,119

transcribing it for you

1248

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,920

are you serious are you serious guys

1249

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,599

this is some information that was sent

1250

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:04,400

to me

1251  
00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,720  
from one of the make america great

1252  
00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,240  
groups out there

1253  
00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:10,079  
an air force pilot received this

1254  
00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:11,280  
information

1255  
00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:13,920  
he then sent it to his father-in-law and

1256  
00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:15,760  
this is what it says and folks this is

1257  
00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,040  
mind-blowing if it's true

1258  
00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:19,440  
and again subtle deceptive tactics used

1259  
00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,319  
here

1260  
00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,839  
this is information that was sent to me

1261  
00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:23,599  
from one of the magnet groups

1262  
00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,839  
and it was sent to an air force pilot

1263  
00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,160

that's to add legitimacy to the [h\_\_h]

1264

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,800

it wasn't sent to you know joe q public

1265

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,480

it was sent to an air force pilot

1266

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:34,079

receive this information that's who

1267

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:35,680

we're getting it from

1268

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:38,079

you know because generally most people

1269

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,680

believe that people that are members of

1270

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:40,640

the armed forces

1271

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,040

are trustworthy in things that they say

1272

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,119

they're trained to be

1273

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:47,119

there's a universal code of military

1274

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,559

ethics

1275

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:52,079

right it's a subtle deceptive tactic

1276

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:55,359

used here and idiot wilcock fell for it

1277

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,800

hook line and sinker and now he's

1278

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,880

sharing this garbage to

1279

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:01,119

potentially millions of people true and

1280

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:02,640

again we're not gonna have to wait very

1281

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,520

long

1282

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,280

but at least i hope the trend line of

1283

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,200

this is correct

1284

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,040

quote this is from the air force what

1285

00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:11,200

was he a captain right it was a captain

1286

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,240

let's see let's just get

1287

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:16,079

a pilot he's a pilot i'm sorry about

1288

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:19,359

that we don't know what his rank is

1289

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:23,280

i i think his rank is that he is a

1290

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,400

uh general in the land of make-believe

1291

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,000

that you live in david walker that's

1292

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:30,079

what i think his official rank is he's a

1293

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:32,079

general in the land of make-believe

1294

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:35,680

okay so here we go

1295

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:39,200

we need 100 of the people assumingly on

1296

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:40,079

earth

1297

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:43,599

indoors to see what the united states

1298

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:44,720

military

1299

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,200

is going to broadcast on everyone's tv

1300

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,119

sets worldwide

1301

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:52,559

it's going to be very painful but we can

1302

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:55,920

no longer have people divided

1303

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,839

around sunday or monday now he didn't

1304

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:59,520

say what week but i would assume that's

1305

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,119

like today or tomorrow so this is

1306

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:04,240

a very very tight deadline the president

1307

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,599

of the united states will send out a

1308

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:07,680

message saying my fellow americans the

1309

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:08,400

storm

1310

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:11,680

is upon us we will go to full global

1311

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:15,680

ml the prez will be on

1312

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:18,800

af1 when he sends out seven presidential

1313

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,839

messages

1314

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:22,079

okay we got a number that's something

1315

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:22,960

now remember

1316

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:25,440

this is all supposed to happen yesterday

1317

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:26,160

and

1318

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:31,040

gotten a storm is upon us text from the

1319

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:31,680

president

1320

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:35,119

and i didn't get uh anything on my tv

1321

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,520

set

1322

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:37,280

i i don't know maybe it's gonna happen

1323

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:38,720

later today right

1324

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:41,599

right there's still hope that this

1325

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,400

garbage

1326  
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:45,040  
prophecy prediction and and stuff that

1327  
00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,000  
he's talking about will

1328  
00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:48,319  
really happen do i believe it's gonna

1329  
00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:49,040  
happen

1330  
00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:53,920  
but come on david wilcox let's push this

1331  
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:54,640  
[h\_\_\h]

1332  
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,800  
right off the cliff something i've never

1333  
00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:58,160  
heard before now this could all be a

1334  
00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,079  
larp it might not be true at all

1335  
00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:01,920  
this could all be a larp it might not be

1336  
00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:04,000  
true at all but i'm sharing it to

1337  
00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:05,760  
potentially millions of people

1338  
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:08,800

that's stupid it's unethical

1339

00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:11,920

right and it's irresponsible for you to

1340

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,040

share this when you know

1341

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:15,200

it may not be true but here you are

1342

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:17,920

doing it like a dumbass

1343

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,680

not saying that it is but it's

1344

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:21,040

compelling

1345

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:22,640

seven presidential messages to

1346

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:25,920

everyone's phones and tv sets worldwide

1347

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:34,950

from there all global military global

1348

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:35,760

military

1349

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,079

us friends

1350

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:41,520

the military is going to shut down all

1351  
00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,160  
the media shut down all media apparently

1352  
00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:46,079  
this is a worldwide event

1353  
00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:48,880  
that's internet social media phones and

1354  
00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,280  
all

1355  
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,480  
one

1356  
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:54,079  
channel which i guess means there's only

1357  
00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:55,520  
one channel you can get and you'll be

1358  
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:56,000  
able to get

1359  
00:54:03,030 --> 00:53:59,680  
it somehow and emergency services

1360  
00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,040  
there the u.s military can broadcast ten

1361  
00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:05,760  
days of this storm and he also said

1362  
00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:07,040  
seven

1363  
00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,119

messages something like that

1364

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:13,280

10 days of sessions now what are they he

1365

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,230

video confessions from a military t

1366

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,280

yeah and just a moment to comment on why

1367

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,040

would a spiritual guru

1368

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:27,680

be happy and excited that people's

1369

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:29,200

constitutional rights are going to be

1370

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:30,480

suspended

1371

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,880

martial law may be declared and

1372

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,400

everybody's going to get tried

1373

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:37,119

in secret military tribunals and then

1374

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,640

the video confessions from those

1375

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:40,240

military tribunals are going to get

1376  
00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:41,280  
broadcasted

1377  
00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:44,000  
he's happy about that how very spiritual

1378  
00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,799  
of him

1379  
00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:46,240  
right the guy who runs a spiritual

1380  
00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:48,240  
foundation being happy

1381  
00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:50,559  
if this were to happen that everyone's

1382  
00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,319  
constitutional rights just get

1383  
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:54,640  
[h\_\_\h] all over and they get tried in

1384  
00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:57,920  
military tribunals

1385  
00:55:02,150 --> 00:55:00,400  
lots of evidence for the scandal listed

1386  
00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,160  
in the storm

1387  
00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:04,799  
while this is happening they will be

1388  
00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:05,520

removing

1389

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:08,240

governments making global arrests and

1390

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,240

this will all be going on

1391

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:12,480

ten days ago the guy who did the video

1392

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,599

that we just saw

1393

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,400

said the following so americans will be

1394

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,319

getting arrested around the globe

1395

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,240

not just here in the u.s but other parts

1396

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:22,000

of the world and people

1397

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,760

around the world who have participated

1398

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:25,520

in this sea attempt against

1399

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:29,119

the president of the us so that's

1400

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:32,319

very very very exciting folks

1401

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:35,359

why is he excited about that

1402

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,000

this would be terrible but he's excited

1403

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:40,400

about it because he's a spiritual guru

1404

00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:44,240

now do we know if this is true

1405

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,640

absolutely not is it possible do i like

1406

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:50,079

the fact that it had

1407

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:54,720

3 33 subscribers or 3 33 subscribers

1408

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:57,839

again with the number salad garbage 3

1409

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,960

33 views the exact moment i read it yes

1410

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:02,559

i didn't want to i didn't want to close

1411

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:04,079

that window on my computer i'm like

1412

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,040

leave it up this is

1413

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,359

unbelievable i still have it open on the

1414

00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:09,520

other machine

1415

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:12,799

now uh i will also say that i have

1416

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,280

gotten

1417

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:15,359

other sources that have said very

1418

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,480

similar oh

1419

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:19,440

here we go now we get into the david

1420

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:20,480

woolcock

1421

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,160

proverb maneuver where he cites

1422

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,400

he just said he just shared a

1423

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,240

potentially fake source

1424

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:30,400

and he doesn't know if it's true but now

1425

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:31,520

he's going to double down on the

1426

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,400

[h\_\_\h] and

1427

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:34,160

instantly tell you about a couple other

1428

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:35,440

sources

1429

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:38,480

none of which he'll name right or

1430

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,480

show you the the information that they

1431

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,319

gave him he's just going to say

1432

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:44,640

he's got other insiders that are telling

1433

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,079

the same things

1434

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,720

right similar things specifically

1435

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,640

regarding the idea that there are going

1436

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,079

to be videos

1437

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,760

taped at tribunals that are going to be

1438

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,760

airing i this is not the only place i

1439

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:57,040

heard this

1440

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:58,480

the other briefing had additional

1441

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,760

information that i do not feel

1442

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,200

comfortable sharing i do not want to

1443

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,440

screw up any of these plans

1444

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,599

it could happen again he wants this to

1445

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,839

happen might be after the 20th we really

1446

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,520

honestly don't know

1447

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:12,640

but it's crazy exciting now

1448

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,520

something for the people who say nothing

1449

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:17,280

ever ever changes david why do you

1450

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:18,799

always talk about this

1451  
00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:20,960  
nothing ever happens well he's talking

1452  
00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:21,839  
right to me

1453  
00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,839  
friends thank you david welcome why

1454  
00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,280  
don't you just mention me

1455  
00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:27,440  
on your show because i'm one of those

1456  
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:29,040  
people that say

1457  
00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:31,599  
that none of this [h\_\_h] you talk about

1458  
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:32,480  
ever

1459  
00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:39,119  
well something did happen back to the

1460  
00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:40,640  
slide

1461  
00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:43,920  
uh pindar actually is the name of the

1462  
00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,960  
leader

1463  
00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:46,559

of this group that we've been talking

1464

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,549

it is a name that refers to the dragon

1465

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:54,480

and the male member of the dragon that's

1466

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:55,280

that's how they

1467

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:57,680

that's the name of the leader so the

1468

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:00,480

pindar is basically the number one guy

1469

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:03,200

and this number one guy just so happened

1470

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,240

to have

1471

00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:06,720

mysteriously passed over okay so he's

1472

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,079

talking about

1473

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:11,119

look this is what happened a guy

1474

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:15,520

connected to january 16th at age 57.

1475

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:18,400

and here you go that's right bank yeah

1476

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:19,680

so the the

1477

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:21,440

one of the owners of the roth trial

1478

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:23,040

group died

1479

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,200

somehow that's supposed to prove

1480

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,359

anything he's nev he didn't predict that

1481

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:28,960

that guy would die

1482

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:30,480

but somehow he's trying to prove his

1483

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:32,400

superpowers here because that guy

1484

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:35,839

died it doesn't make any sense

1485

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:38,880

you're reaching wilcock reaching and

1486

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:39,359

your

1487

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,440

you can't hold on to these super power

1488

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:51,520

delusions of yours

1489

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:54,480  
with such weak so-called prover

1490

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,240  
maneuvers you got to get better at the

1491

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:58,319  
david wilcock proverb maneuver

1492

00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:00,720  
this doesn't prove anything people die

1493

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,319  
all the time

1494

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:04,400  
anchor benjamin de rothschild i probably

1495

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:05,760  
shouldn't say that either

1496

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,599  
owner of the group dies age 57.

1497

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:11,440  
so that is compelling because that's a

1498

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:13,119  
very young age and it's a very

1499

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:14,640  
suspicious time

1500

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,839  
to say the least now this is all again

1501

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:19,920

showing the possibility of of

1502

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,000

steps being taken leading up to other

1503

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:24,400

steps we had that so what is he saying

1504

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,440

he got murdered

1505

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,359

he doesn't even say why does that have

1506

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:29,200

to do with anything he just throws it

1507

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:30,799

out there well one of the rothschilds

1508

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:31,359

died

1509

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,720

blackout in italy that went on for

1510

00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,599

eight hours and all kinds of strange

1511

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:39,520

suggestions that evidence was obtained

1512

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:40,480

inside

1513

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,319

possibility he is just

1514

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:46,799

running with this letter of the alphabet

1515

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:49,200

conspiracy train that's going off the

1516

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,079

cliff

1517

00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:52,880

right what the hell what day is it it's

1518

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:54,559

the 18th

1519

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:58,079

bro you got two more days to push this

1520

01:00:03,190 --> 00:59:58,720

garbage

1521

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:03,200

right to the end of that cliff

1522

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,400

of [h\_\_\h] or what you've been talking

1523

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,400

about all this crap for years

1524

01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:11,119

none of it was true none of it happened

1525

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:11,839

and we're

1526

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,720

two days before the inauguration of

1527

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,559

biden

1528

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:18,400

well same thing apparently happened in

1529

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,720

pakistan same thing apparently happened

1530

01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:23,040

power failures happen you [h\_\_\h]

1531

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:24,720

doesn't mean there's some grand kids

1532

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,240

worldwide conspiracy germany

1533

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:30,480

so it's all quiet up until now but then

1534

01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:31,920

we also have like

1535

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,119

in dc itself people can't go anywhere so

1536

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,880

this could all be part of a very well

1537

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:39,040

orchestrated plan that we're seeing take

1538

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,760

place

1539

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,280

or you could be connecting dots that

1540

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:43,599

aren't there and none of this is reality

1541

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,280

because you live in the land of david

1542

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:47,280

wilcock make believe

1543

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:50,240

right back to the slide another thing

1544

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:50,960

we're very

1545

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,799

interested in now the emergency alerts

1546

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:56,640

all right we're gonna we're gonna drop

1547

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,960

out of this i i'm gonna share one

1548

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:00,880

more part oh let me see we'll get back

1549

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:02,640

to the i'm sorry i didn't mean to leave

1550

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,520

that up there

1551  
01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:14,160  
hey sweet cheeks is here you are most

1552  
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,760  
welcome sweet cheeks

1553  
01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:17,520  
absolutely oh and i want to give a shout

1554  
01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:19,520  
out to jonasside our latest paypal

1555  
01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:20,640  
donator

1556  
01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,559  
with a kind and generous donation i uh

1557  
01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:27,040  
truly appreciate his continued support

1558  
01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,880  
big supporter of the show everyone swap

1559  
01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,319  
throws me a couple of bucks to help me

1560  
01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,079  
keep things going here you have my

1561  
01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:34,640  
sincere gratitude and thanks friends

1562  
01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,160  
so that's half of this stream is dale

1563  
01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:40,160

wilcock regurgitating the leather of the

1564

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:40,960

alphabet

1565

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:43,520

garbage no matter how suspect he's even

1566

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,079

saying

1567

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:46,240

like he's being a lot more careful now

1568

01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:47,839

he's trying to give himself a nail

1569

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,559

this may not be true well then why are

1570

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:52,480

you bothering to talk about it for a

1571

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:53,520

half hour

1572

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,599

if it may not be true why don't you have

1573

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,760

good sources of stuff that it is true to

1574

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:58,640

talk about

1575

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:01,760

but he doesn't then we get to the second

1576

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:02,799

half of the stream

1577

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:04,480

where he's gonna start telling you that

1578

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:06,160

he's going back to channeling his

1579

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,000

imaginary friends

1580

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:10,319

yeah that's going to be his news source

1581

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:11,680

of [h\_\_\h]

1582

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:12,960

since i guess that letter of the

1583

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,640

alphabet uh

1584

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,240

i guess that letter of the alphabet

1585

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:21,119

stuff is you know going away so he's

1586

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:22,400

gonna need

1587

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:30,549

all right and we're gonna i'm just

1588

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:32,079

trying to

1589

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:33,760

get to where the he talks about the

1590

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,829

and by the way uh

1591

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,440

you know i'm hesitant to even mention

1592

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,119

this but i think that i will

1593

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,200

uh david wilcock professes to be a

1594

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:47,200

christian and i just have to say

1595

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:51,119

i spent 12 years in scripture study uh

1596

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:54,160

you know with priests and brothers

1597

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:57,440

in the catholic church um very schooled

1598

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:01,280

on christianity christians

1599

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:05,039

would not trust or believe any channeled

1600

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:06,559

source

1601

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:10,799

as genuine or as

1602

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,319

valuable in fact the whole discourage

1603

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:17,200

that they would discourage anyone from

1604

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:18,319

channeling or

1605

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:21,839

from reading channeled material uh

1606

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,960

so there's that mr spiritual guru claims

1607

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:27,280

to be a christian while at the same time

1608

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,000

he's going to channel these

1609

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:32,400

interdimensional beings right and

1610

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:35,119

uh that's another good point at one

1611

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,839

point he

1612

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,920

says that he's channeling the tall white

1613

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:38,960

aliens

1614

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:43,119

were a fictional

1615

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:46,319

made-up [h\_\_h] story by charles hall

1616

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,319

they're not real so how are you

1617

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:50,240

channeling aliens that some other guy

1618

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:50,799

made up

1619

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,920

that's been proven a fraud but that's

1620

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:55,599

what you're channeling

1621

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,520

and again a christian would not

1622

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:01,680

involve themselves in channeling it

1623

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:03,119

would be against

1624

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:05,119

being a christian you can't be a

1625

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:06,240

christian and

1626

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:09,839

channel aliens at the same time

1627

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,160

but this is the level of the khan here

1628

01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:17,119

he's trying to get people that are

1629

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:19,599

christians get people that are

1630

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:22,559

new agers all together under the same

1631

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:24,720

tent to send him donations and it

1632

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:25,680

doesn't work

1633

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:29,280

out like that david wilcock you cannot

1634

01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:32,720

be a christian and channel aliens

1635

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:35,280

or interdimensional beings or angels you

1636

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,079

can't

1637

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:38,880

do both so pick a lane either you're a

1638

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:39,520

christian

1639

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:41,839

or you're a new age [h\_\_h] channeler

1640

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:42,559

you can't

1641

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:46,960

sounds kind of judgmental

1642

01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:48,720

i don't want to say you can't do both

1643

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,319

but i want to say that

1644

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:52,400

every christian person that you you

1645

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,599

would talk to

1646

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:56,000

who with a knowledge of christian faith

1647

01:05:03,270 --> 01:04:59,200

and belief and the rules of christianity

1648

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:03,280

would tell you that you cannot channel

1649

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:07,280

beings right

1650

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:10,559

the only source of valuable spiritual

1651

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:11,359

information

1652

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:15,119

is god or jesus or the holy spirit

1653

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:17,520

right or the saints maybe but you don't

1654

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,910

right just a side note

1655

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,319

i mean he can do what he wants but i'm

1656

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:28,079

telling you from a christian perspective

1657

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:30,079

having grown up christian spending 12

1658

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,799

years in scripture study

1659

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:35,119

channeling is not something you could do

1660

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,319

as a christian

1661

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,319

not as a good christian that's my

1662

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:39,839

personal opinion

1663

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,799

that's my belief and speculation based

1664

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,839

on my

1665

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:46,000

12 years of education in the christian

1666

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:48,880

faith and bible study

1667

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:52,559

i may be wrong uh but i don't believe so

1668

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:55,920

uh in fact i'll go

1669

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,880

i'll go this far the reason that

1670

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,160

christians

1671

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:03,039

and catholics especially catholics do

1672

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:04,160

not

1673

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:07,200

condone allow or

1674

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:11,200

promote channeling is very simple

1675

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:15,119

you don't know who you're speaking to

1676

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,799

they may say they're the galactic

1677

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:18,880

federation or the love and light kind of

1678

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:19,599

angels

1679

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:22,960

right but that could be a deception

1680

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,960

that could be dark forces demons

1681

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:29,520

gin whatever you your understanding of

1682

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,200

those evil entities

1683

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:33,359

out there in other dimensions whatever

1684

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:34,960

your understanding is

1685

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:38,079

christians believe that channeling is

1686

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:41,520

could leave you open to demon possession

1687

01:06:44,829 --> 01:06:42,240

could leave you

1688

01:06:47,029 --> 01:06:44,839

open to dark influences and

1689

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,039

misinformation disinformation and

1690

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:49,680

deceptive information being fed to you

1691

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,039

by negative entities like demons

1692

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:55,520

that just want to give an explanation of

1693

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:57,119

why christians

1694

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:00,640

do not condone or believe in channeling

1695

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,520

as as any kind of source of information

1696

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:05,200

so

1697

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,880

he's burning the candle at both ends

1698

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,559

claiming to be a christian and he's

1699

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:10,240

going to channel these entities

1700

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:13,039

right uh we're going to share some of

1701

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:14,480

this

1702

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:27,920

thing all of us are are the person

1703

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,400

falling

1704

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,559

right that's what the dream means i have

1705

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:32,400

to fall on the ice to underline that

1706

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:33,920

then my mother has to fall and break her

1707

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:35,520

hip so that we really know that we're

1708

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,720

people okay i

1709

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,559

i skipped too far ahead so let me just

1710

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,960

explain david wilcox spent a good

1711

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:42,000

portion of the time

1712

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:43,520

in this stream trying to prove that his

1713

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:46,160

superpowers are real

1714

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:47,760

and one of the proofs that he came up

1715

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:50,319

with is that he once had a dream

1716

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,720

that he was going to fall on ice and the

1717

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:53,760

next day

1718

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,039

he fell on some ice and his mother fell

1719

01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,359

and broke her head so that must mean

1720

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:02,319

that his superpowers are real

1721

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:06,400

uh okay that's that's the value

1722

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,319

that's the the indisputable proof

1723

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:12,960

that david wilcock has prophetic psychic

1724

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,160

superpowers

1725

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,920

that he once had a dream about falling

1726

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,839

on ice and then he fell on ice and i

1727

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,679

found it extremely funny

1728

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:22,159

that he tried to go to his wife to prove

1729

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,440

that he fell on ice

1730

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,199

i'm i'm telling the truth here and then

1731

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,199

his wife basically didn't

1732

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:29,759

back up his story take from that what

1733

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,319

you will

1734

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:32,719

but it's funny he went to her several

1735

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,440

times

1736

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:35,920

in an effort i guess he was light on the

1737

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:38,000

usual david wilcock proved her maneuver

1738

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,000

so he needed his wife to say yeah he's

1739

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,400

not lying and she didn't

1740

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:44,640

interesting paying attention after i

1741

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,159

tweeted about this

1742

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,920

and again that's not evil this is just a

1743

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:49,199

way of

1744

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:52,239

using dramatic dramatic events to let us

1745

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,960

know

1746

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,640

is very important and we need to pay

1747

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,880

attention he has to tell you that him

1748

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:58,719

sharing this garbage is not evil

1749

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:02,319

that's great just like that guy that

1750

01:09:06,030 --> 01:09:04,159

did the video and as i told you i go

1751

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:06,040

there and i showed you this

1752

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:09,600

3333 views and 333 subscribers

1753

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,440

again suggesting this is all going to be

1754

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,679

fine so with all that is build up and

1755

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,359

now we're at 8.47 i don't have a whole

1756

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:16,799

lot of time left this might go a little

1757

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:18,400

bit over three hours and for that i do

1758

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:19,679

pop

1759

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,839

yeah it might go it always goes because

1760

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,920

you can't shut the [h\_\_\h] up bro

1761

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,920

but i want to read you this reading

1762

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,759

because it's so beautiful and it's so

1763

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:29,040

inspiring

1764

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,040

and it has prophetic things in it that

1765

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:32,640

have not happened yet

1766

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,000

as well as some other things that are

1767

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:36,719

highly compelling so without further ado

1768

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,759

what i'm about to read you appears to be

1769

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,560

positive benevolent sources that are

1770

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:44,799

coming from the christ light

1771

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:47,520

my own higher self is unified with that

1772

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,080

come

1773

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:50,159

again i'm glad that i mentioned this

1774

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,000

point about christianity

1775

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:54,800

channeling never comes from christ or

1776

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:55,280

the christ

1777

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:58,800

light you have just

1778

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,920

contradicted every christian with a

1779

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:02,960

knowledge of

1780

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:06,159

actual christian belief in the known

1781

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,280

world

1782

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:10,800

ask any minister ask any

1783

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:14,159

theology professor who has

1784

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:17,040

a knowledge of christianity ask any

1785

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:18,320

catholic priest

1786

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:21,600

any catholic monk any catholic nun any

1787

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:22,719

catholic bishop

1788

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:30,470

if any form of channeling comes from

1789

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:34,000

christ or from christ light

1790

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:37,520

they david wilcock a hundred percent

1791

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:39,920

i invite anybody to go make some phone

1792

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:42,719

calls and ask them

1793

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:45,840

they will all tell you any person with a

1794

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,880

knowledge of christian belief

1795

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:51,600

and and the rules of christianity will

1796

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:52,560

tell you

1797

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:56,159

that no no channeler is tapping into

1798

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:57,520

christ or the christ

1799

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:00,880

light and i just want to say you're

1800

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:04,719

supposed to be a spiritual guru

1801  
01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:08,320  
so you just went against and insulted

1802  
01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:10,239  
every christian who believes in

1803  
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:11,520  
christianity

1804  
01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:14,719  
by saying that you're channeling christ

1805  
01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:18,719  
to come up with these [h\_\_\h] messages

1806  
01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:21,840  
it's not happening david wilcock christ

1807  
01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:22,400  
does not

1808  
01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:26,880  
channel himself through humans right

1809  
01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,360  
i believe and i'm free to believe and

1810  
01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:31,840  
speculate this that mr wilcock if he is

1811  
01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:35,199  
indeed channeling anything is channeling

1812  
01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:39,600  
demons trickster entities

1813  
01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,480

negative entities jinn call them

1814

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,080

whatever you want

1815

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,520

christ and you're not channeling from

1816

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,120

christ or christ

1817

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,840

light you're not doing that and to say

1818

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:52,239

that

1819

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:56,159

is extremely deceptive because no

1820

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,719

good christian and i and i hate to be

1821

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:00,880

like judgmental here but it's like

1822

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:04,159

how do i how do i properly communicate

1823

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,040

this

1824

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,159

nobody that is a christian would say

1825

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:10,800

that they're channeling entities from

1826

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:12,239

another dimension

1827

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:15,440

through christ or christ light

1828

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,080

that's not how this works david wilcock

1829

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,239

that's not how any of this works

1830

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,800

and as a christian myself i'm extremely

1831

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,760

insulted

1832

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,000

that you would do that that you would

1833

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:27,920

suggest to people while soliciting

1834

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:28,960

donations

1835

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,800

that you're channeling christ

1836

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:35,440

in these channeled sessions doing these

1837

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:44,310

but as a christian i also

1838

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:47,760

have to forgive so i forgive you

1839

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,560

for being a dumbass i forgive you for

1840

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,320

insulting

1841

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,960

probably the world's uh biggest religion

1842

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:55,840

and everybody

1843

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:58,159

in it by claiming that you're channeling

1844

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:59,360

christ here

1845

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:00,800

is this kind of like how you channeled

1846

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:03,280

ra and is rock christ too

1847

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:04,960

are they different entities what's going

1848

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,320

on here david wilcock

1849

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:08,480

how the [h\_\_h] are you channeling christ

1850

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,760

you're not

1851

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:11,760

stop lying to people don't tell them

1852

01:13:17,830 --> 01:13:15,199

that it's insulting to christians

1853

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,840

but you don't care mr spiritual guru

1854

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,880

doesn't care

1855

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,679

if he insults every christian on earth

1856

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,000

as long as those super chat donations

1857

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,920

are coming in while he's telling people

1858

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,760

that he's channeling christ

1859

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,679

coming through me using these

1860

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,840

intermediaries using angelic benevolent

1861

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,120

forces

1862

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:34,719

and giving us how does he know their

1863

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,480

angelic benevolent forces

1864

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,840

he has no way to know what entities he's

1865

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,679

channeling

1866

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:44,400

it's just as likely if he's believes

1867

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:45,360

that he's channeling

1868

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:48,960

demonic ones

1869

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:51,520

you open yourself up as a conduit to

1870

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:52,400

these things

1871

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,560

you don't know what's going to come in

1872

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:56,159

these words now i've got thousands of

1873

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,199

pages of this i

1874

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:59,600

explain the whole thing it's rare that

1875

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:01,600

i'm able to do one but the beings are

1876

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:03,280

clear i call it the beings just for

1877

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:04,560

whatever because there's more than one

1878

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:05,280

of them

1879

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,239

and they are these uh tall whites or

1880

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:09,760

whatever that's that's what they appear

1881

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:10,400

to be

1882

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:12,080

what i've seen when they're doing this

1883

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:13,600

but again again

1884

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,239

he's first he's channeling christ then

1885

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:18,400

he's channeling angelic beings now he's

1886

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,280

channeling

1887

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:22,000

tall white aliens which one is it and by

1888

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:22,560

the way

1889

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,360

did you catch that line where he said

1890

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:28,239

i'm often not able to do this now that

1891

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,080

the letter of the conspiracy train

1892

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,880

alphabet soup [h\_\_h] is over with he's

1893

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:34,400

gonna need a new grift and i have a

1894

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,120

feeling

1895

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,040

that he's gonna have a lot easier time

1896

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:38,960

doing these [h\_\_h] readings going

1897

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:40,960

forward friends

1898

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:42,719

before you go laughing before you go

1899

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,760

thinking that i'm crazy which you

1900

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,120

probably will anyway

1901

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,760

just remember that these sources have

1902

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,440

predicted the future countless occasions

1903

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,520

i had 500 clients a 99

1904

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,560

success rate uh no that's inaccurate you

1905

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:57,120

did not have a 99

1906

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:00,400

success rate because after all anybody

1907

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:01,920

can watch that kevin moore

1908

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,800

interview uh done with the gentleman i

1909

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,880

his name escapes me who wrote the book

1910

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,280

about you being edgar casey reincarnated

1911

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:11,520

who said in the interview that he sent

1912

01:15:14,229 --> 01:15:13,199

many people to you to get psychic

1913

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:14,239

readings that were

1914

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:17,120

so disappointed in they wanted their

1915

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,159

money back

1916

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,239

did you forget to calculate all those

1917

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,000

people in your 99

1918

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,800

accuracy and anybody can say this [h\_\_h]

1919

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:26,320

show us the client list

1920

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,679

let me interview your clients you won't

1921

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:31,679

because it's fake you don't have super

1922

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,239

powers dummy

1923

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:36,880

people really get into this okay and and

1924

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,520

i had one lady who got a reading from me

1925

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:41,520

and it not only quoted the lyrics from

1926

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,880

some of the songs she'd written but it

1927

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:44,480

explained to her why she'd written them

1928

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,880

and she was in tears she was blown away

1929

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:48,239

there's a lot again we're never going to

1930

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:50,000

get the name of this person nobody's

1931

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:51,440

allowed to interview them and verify

1932

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,960

that the story is real

1933

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,880

because he's making it up a lot of

1934

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,159

really great stuff in the book about

1935

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,159

this and how it happens so

1936

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,640

this is what i'm saying his subconscious

1937

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:02,080

has got to be bothering him

1938

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:03,920

because through a great portion of this

1939

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:06,960

stream he continually keeps trying to

1940

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,520

prove that his superpowers are real it's

1941

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:11,840

like he's trying to convince himself

1942

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,719

somehow he must feel guilty for all the

1943

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,239

money that he's taken from people for

1944

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:18,719

what he knows is garbage information

1945

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:21,040

and some kind of channeled entities

1946

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:22,000

could be anything

1947

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:23,679

he could be he could be spreading

1948

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:26,159

demonic information around

1949

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,679

and and here's another thing when we get

1950

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:29,440

to see the actual readings

1951

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:32,880

it becomes laughable would christ and

1952

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:35,920

angels and interdimensional aliens take

1953

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,120

the time

1954

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:39,679

to channel themselves into david wilcox

1955

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:40,880

consciousness

1956

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:43,120

and give him messages like he's about to

1957

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,640

share

1958

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:47,280

it's ridiculous i think honestly that

1959

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,960

i'm doing it about as well as anybody

1960

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,320

can right now i don't know if there's

1961

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:51,840

anybody else that's really doing it like

1962

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:52,560

this

1963

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,840

following the protocols or remote

1964

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:55,280

viewing doing it in the in the way

1965

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:56,239

that's the most

1966

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,719

likely to succeed and get authentic

1967

01:17:01,270 --> 01:17:00,320

results there might be somebody else

1968

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,280

doing it

1969

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:02,960

please don't send me all this stuff you

1970

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:05,199

know what there's so many bad channelers

1971

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,320

and there's so many people that aren't

1972

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,080

doing it well

1973

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,840

it's not that interesting you know we've

1974

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:11,679

had to say this and there's the pitch

1975

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:13,679

all the rest of the channelers are doing

1976

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:15,760

a terrible job at it but i'm the one

1977

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:18,000

that's doing it accurately

1978

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:22,159

again this is a statement with no proof

1979

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:24,080

no factual supportive evidence to

1980

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:25,760

support his claims that he's

1981

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,640

you know really accurate in his

1982

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,120

channelings and the rest are all bad

1983

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,199

it's just a blanket statement and this

1984

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:35,600

again is a subtle deceptive tactic

1985

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:38,640

that he's using to

1986

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,840

bolster his believers don't believe in

1987

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,080

those other channelers but believe me

1988

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:47,280

when i do it it is before but like

1989

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:49,040

the law of one the casey readings the

1990

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:50,480

seth books and what i've brought

1991

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:51,280

together

1992

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,640

and a few other things i mentioned in

1993

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,159

the book that's really enough we don't

1994

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:56,320

need tons and tons of channeling

1995

01:18:03,110 --> 01:17:59,920

yeah so only this only the channelings

1996

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:03,120

where he is making money from that's

1997

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,520

all the ones we need we don't need any

1998

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:07,280

other channelers out there selling

1999

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:07,840

anything

2000

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:10,480

we've got enough with the stuff that i

2001

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,000

was involved with

2002

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:14,000

and yeah he did not channel the original

2003

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,679

well one material but he was heavily

2004

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:16,560

involved

2005

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,679

having worked with the woman who did for

2006

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,440

some time

2007

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:24,000

and he continually talks about the law

2008

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:25,520

of one in his paid conference

2009

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,280

appearances and all this other stuff

2010

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:29,440

so if he's making money off of the

2011

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,880

channel material

2012

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,719

then it's good and it's okay but we

2013

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:34,800

don't need any other channel material

2014

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,199

just

2015

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,840

the stuff that i'm making money from is

2016

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,640

accurate and real and the rest of it so

2017

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:43,280

in a space of 10 minutes here he has

2018

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,239

insulted

2019

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:46,880

every person that believes in channeling

2020

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:47,360

and

2021

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,840

every christian on planet earth by

2022

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:50,640

somehow

2023

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,840

first claiming that he's channeling

2024

01:18:56,550 --> 01:18:54,000

christ

2025

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,560

then uh claiming he's channeling alien

2026

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,360

or excuse me

2027

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,520

angels which is another thing that no

2028

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:00,719

christian believes

2029

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:03,920

is is something that is

2030

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,120

real or that happens and now he's

2031

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:09,440

insulting every other channeler

2032

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,719

every other person that believes in

2033

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:12,480

channeling everybody that reads channel

2034

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:13,360

material

2035

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:15,520

they're all wrong and only the stuff

2036

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:16,880

that i make money from

2037

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,880

is accurate or valuable

2038

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:22,400

and there's so much garbage out there

2039

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:25,199

that it flushes out the signal

2040

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,800

so again i hardly have done this since

2041

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,960

2005 but when i was in canada in this

2042

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:30,800

beautiful cabin

2043

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:32,880

this is what came through from a very

2044

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:34,239

deep source i'm going to read it to you

2045

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:35,520

now

2046

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,159

and it's got it's all about it's for

2047

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,400

everybody it's not just for me

2048

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,480

now this is really strange because this

2049

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:43,760

was on september 19th

2050

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:46,480

2019 and it says the states have all

2051

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,239

aligned in your favor

2052

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:50,000

this didn't make any sense at the time

2053

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,600

so i actually put

2054

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,239

uh sp next to the word states because i

2055

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:56,640

didn't know if that spelling was right

2056

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,600

but now in context we just had this e

2057

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,120

thing go down

2058

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:03,280

and now it's like the states appear to

2059

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:05,520

have been lost and it appears that

2060

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,880

you know we're going to have this new

2061

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,719

situation show up for us that's very

2062

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,320

troubling to people

2063

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,040

the very first thing this time looped

2064

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:15,280

reading said with my mother's injury

2065

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,560

and my fall and the weird dream again

2066

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,800

with the david wilcock proven maneuver

2067

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,800

this prophetic reading has to be real

2068

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,320

because i had a dream that i would fall

2069

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:26,239

on some ice and the next day i did

2070

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,159

and then my mother fell and broke her

2071

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,560

hip so this reading must be real

2072

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:32,320

and listen to that general vague

2073

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:34,320

statement all the states have aligned in

2074

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:35,679

your favor

2075

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,320

that could mean anything to anybody this

2076

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,880

is what fake psychics do they throw out

2077

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,120

stupid generalized statements that

2078

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,199

anybody can apply to their own lives

2079

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:47,360

and find meaning in doesn't mean there's

2080

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,520

any meaning in it but here we go

2081

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:51,440

and then all this stuff the first thing

2082

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:53,280

it said is the states have aligned in

2083

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,639

your favor

2084

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,719

and it's talking to you and it's talking

2085

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:58,159

about this moment right now i

2086

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:00,239

totally believe that it was this reading

2087

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,400

was meant to be unpacked right now

2088

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:04,239

i i hadn't even remembered that i'd done

2089

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:06,560

this honestly i just wrote all this down

2090

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,719

and i yeah i forgot all about this

2091

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,560

[h\_\_\h] until this letter of the

2092

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,000

alphabet [h\_\_\h]

2093

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,239

crazy training is coming to an end and

2094

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:16,080

i'm going to need new sources

2095

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:18,000

so i suddenly remembered that i could

2096

01:21:22,629 --> 01:21:19,760

channel christ and raw

2097

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,639

and angels and tall white aliens and now

2098

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:24,159

i'm going to use them as the source of

2099

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,360

my [h\_\_\h]

2100

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,440

from my land of david wilcock make

2101

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:29,679

believe and my love room

2102

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:32,239

i went on with my vacation and i said i

2103

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:33,520

should go back and look at that and then

2104

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:34,480

i forgot about it

2105

01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:37,120

so now it's come up the states have all

2106

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,960

aligned in your favor that that sure

2107

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,520

sounds like what's going on right now

2108

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:43,360

and again i can prove that this was done

2109

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,639

in september 2019

2110

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:47,120

by uh time encoded things on my hard

2111

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,239

drive

2112

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,000

once we become aware of the new

2113

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:52,560

opportunities we can no longer regard

2114

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:55,280

these situations as becoming more

2115

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,000

hostile

2116

01:22:02,390 --> 01:21:59,280

in the extreme again this such a

2117

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,400

vague generalized statement how the hell

2118

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:04,960

is he gonna what does any of this mean

2119

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,440

it's

2120

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:08,000

word salad nonsense it doesn't mean

2121

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:08,880

anything

2122

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:11,840

to anybody but david wilcock and the the

2123

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:14,000

residents of the david wilcock land make

2124

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:15,920

believe

2125

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,120

and just leave it on this slide for a

2126

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:19,600

minute i'm going to narrate over it

2127

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,520

this the current situation that we're in

2128

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:23,280

right now in the time looped moment that

2129

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,360

we're in that my mother's injury

2130

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:27,520

shows up and everything yeah his mother

2131

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:29,360

fell and broke her hip and that proves

2132

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,880

we're stuck in a time loop

2133

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,480

friends something else going on me

2134

01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:34,400

getting that hip treatment

2135

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,520

uh everybody's you know the the

2136

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,360

fear right now is that this is a very

2137

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,679

extremely hostile situation

2138

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,960

but they're saying wait a minute the

2139

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:44,639

states have aligned in your favor and

2140

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:45,360

there are new

2141

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:47,199

i'm gonna skip ahead here that does seem

2142

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:49,440

impossible right now but is nonetheless

2143

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:53,520

ever yeah yeah

2144

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,520

this again is this is what the angels

2145

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,920

and christ and the tall white aliens

2146

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:02,000

wanted to communicate to him

2147

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,360

listen to this ego stroking a bunch of

2148

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,400

[h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h]

2149

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:11,199

ego stroking nonsense why would jesus

2150

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:12,239

christ

2151  
01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,560  
channel to david wilcock this

2152  
01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:15,760  
information

2153  
01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,440  
you will become a celebrity in a way

2154  
01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,920  
that does not seem impossible right now

2155  
01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:21,120  
but is nonetheless

2156  
01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:24,159  
ever achievable for so long you had

2157  
01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:26,000  
toiled and labored under the sun not

2158  
01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:28,000  
seeing the fruits of the vineyards for

2159  
01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,880  
what they truly

2160  
01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,960  
are right and they're gonna open the

2161  
01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,080  
doors it's

2162  
01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:35,199  
[h\_\_h] he's stroking his own ego here

2163  
01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,880

why would jesus christ [h\_\_h] channel

2164

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,639

himself into david wilcox

2165

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:43,360

consciousness voice and body to tell

2166

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,880

david wilcock that he's going to be a

2167

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:46,320

big celebrity

2168

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,000

and that he's worked so hard and he

2169

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:49,679

hasn't seen the fruits of his labor how

2170

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:50,239

has he

2171

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:53,920

worked hard selling [h\_\_h] right

2172

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:56,159

dude if jesus actually channeled into

2173

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:57,199

david wilcock

2174

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:59,280

he would rip him a new [h\_\_h] for lying

2175

01:24:02,790 --> 01:24:01,120

to people for taking all this money and

2176  
01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,800  
donations and claiming he's feeding

2177  
01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:05,360  
animals when he's not

2178  
01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:09,679  
allegedly not still unproven

2179  
01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,560  
angels would not channel into somebody

2180  
01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:17,040  
to stroke their ego i just don't see

2181  
01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,400  
that as something an

2182  
01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:20,560  
angel would spend their time doing or an

2183  
01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,760  
angelic being or

2184  
01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,719  
christ especially but this is what the

2185  
01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:26,480  
readings are the readings are you're

2186  
01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:26,960  
such a

2187  
01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:32,239  
[h\_\_\h]

2188  
01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:41,600

yeah and then richmond virginia yeah

2189

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:45,040

okay oh let's get to another

2190

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,719

part of this reading yeah and again

2191

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:50,320

this is the information that he's

2192

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:52,080

claiming christ

2193

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,520

angelic beings and tall white aliens are

2194

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:57,280

communicating to him it's important not

2195

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,480

to lose your focus as these

2196

01:25:01,510 --> 01:25:00,000

transmissions continue

2197

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,520

our connection with you will be

2198

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:03,120

strengthened and deepened

2199

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:05,920

and this is indeed very useful yeah his

2200

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,840

connection to the angels and the tall

2201  
01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,679  
white aliens that he's going to channel

2202  
01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,120  
has got to become strengthened and

2203  
01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:12,960  
deepened because he needs new [h\_\_h]

2204  
01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,679  
right now

2205  
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,840  
so he's pulling out his own [h\_\_h]

2206  
01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:17,120  
channeling [h\_\_h]

2207  
01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:20,239  
that's what's happening here friends and

2208  
01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,639  
again

2209  
01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,800  
ego stroking nonsense you will be able

2210  
01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:24,639  
to soar into heights that were never

2211  
01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:26,080  
before attainable

2212  
01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:27,760  
and in light of what is happening to you

2213  
01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,840

now this should be a cause for great

2214

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,920

excitement right

2215

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:35,280

let's see some more yeah

2216

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,600

so he complains to the beings that he's

2217

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:39,600

got a pain in his right hip

2218

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,470

and they say we appreciate your

2219

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,639

dedication to this cause and remind you

2220

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:50,159

that you are loved more than you could

2221

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,120

ever possibly

2222

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:54,239

imagine come on friends come

2223

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:57,360

on now we get into the rest oh god we

2224

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:03,110

all right so the is the former israeli

2225

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:05,120

space minister he pulls that [h\_\_\h]

2226

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,159

out again

2227

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:09,440

that had to do with a former israeli

2228

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:10,719

space minister

2229

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,400

whose granddaughter was listening to

2230

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:16,639

let's see laura eisenhower talk about

2231

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:18,560

aliens and he sort of repeated some of

2232

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:19,520

that information

2233

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,040

in in an interview he didn't say any of

2234

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,960

that he said he heard his granddaughter

2235

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,320

said this stuff

2236

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:28,239

and you're running with it because

2237

01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:37,750

more stuff from his jesus and

2238

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,480

uh let's see angel alien channelings we

2239

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:42,080

authored the bible in a sense as well

2240

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:43,440

has been the case with many other texts

2241

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,560

as well

2242

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:46,400

the principle of ageless wisdom we do

2243

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:47,840

not change throughout

2244

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,550

they are easily some of the most

2245

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:58,960

heartfelt comments we've ever seen

2246

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,159

and they resign reside within a

2247

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,000

perspective where the happenstances of

2248

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,560

life are fundamentally intertwined

2249

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:09,280

new age garbage new age garbage and

2250

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,430

yeah so we're supposed to follow their

2251

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,679

guidance

2252

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:21,760

much has been accomplished and there's

2253

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:29,030

it's very happy moment for us to note

2254

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:30,880

that the timelines are forever denied in

2255

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:31,760

light of this new

2256

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:34,560

information again this is garbage it's

2257

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,510

and again they're stroking his ego we

2258

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,199

would not be here without your sincere

2259

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,280

efforts and we appreciate that

2260

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,679

it is always a good idea for you to uh

2261

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:47,520

remain in contact with us

2262

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:49,920

for for with this contact comes the

2263

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:51,520

opportunity to regain

2264

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,880

that which you had lost what did you

2265

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,880

lose your career selling people fake

2266

01:28:03,990 --> 01:27:58,320

psychic [h\_\_\h] now you're gonna get

2267

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:06,470

okay his reputation is built upon

2268

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:07,679

impeccability

2269

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:10,000

kind of like the impeccable sources you

2270

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:11,600

use for your [h\_\_\h]

2271

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:14,239

like court martial child molesters let's

2272

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:17,360

see white supremacists holocaust denying

2273

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:20,880

convicted felons uh and fake ronald

2274

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,440

reagan

2275

01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:24,000

technology advisors those sources you

2276

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:24,560

have

2277

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:27,679

your reputation is not built on anything

2278

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,320

like impeccability again this is his

2279

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:32,239

subconscious leaking into his conscious

2280

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:33,679

mind because he feels guilty knowing

2281

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:35,280

that everything he talks about his lies

2282

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:37,360

and made up fake fairy tale nonsense

2283

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,320

[h\_\_\h]

2284

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,639

so the aliens are gonna tell him what a

2285

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,520

great job he's doing

2286

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:45,040

yeah the aliens are going to tell him

2287

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:46,960

what a great job he's doing

2288

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:49,040

i can't take much more of this friends

2289

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,790

yeah and again all these generalized

2290

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,400

statements allow yourself to appreciate

2291

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:58,000

the good things in life do not worry

2292

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,600

about the fussy details of every

2293

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:01,040

situation

2294

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,880

focus on the large-scale visions and let

2295

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,719

them take you to realms undeterred by

2296

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:06,320

your thought of failure or otherwise

2297

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:08,159

lack of success

2298

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:12,239

what a bunch of garbage it's garbage

2299

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:15,440

this is this is what he's saying christ

2300

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:18,320

had a common channel through him to

2301

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:24,000

communicate with the world

2302

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,600

can only remind you it is important not

2303

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,520

to work constantly as david has done

2304

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:29,120

recently he's always talking about how

2305

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,080

hard he works

2306

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,960

it's not that hard to collect together a

2307

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,040

bunch of [h\_\_\h] from twitter

2308

01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:37,600

bro and do a three-hour live stream

2309

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:39,679

regurgitating letter of the alphabet

2310

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:43,760

garbage right

2311

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,520

yeah and they're stroking his ego

2312

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:47,280

telling him all these opportunities are

2313

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:48,239

ahead for him and

2314

01:29:55,030 --> 01:29:50,320

what what great job he's going to do and

2315

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,310

the gold diggers are weeded out

2316

01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:01,040

yeah there's another one where he uh

2317

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:02,159

where he like

2318

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:05,520

his wife oh yeah here we go so it's not

2319

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,080

only

2320

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:08,239

did christ have to channel himself

2321

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,679

through david wilcock

2322

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,840

to stroke david wilcox ego and tell him

2323

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:13,440

how great he's gonna do

2324

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:16,320

channeling this [h\_\_h] uh they're

2325

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:16,960

gonna

2326

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:21,199

well it takes a great deal of stamina

2327

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:22,560

and persistence to approach this work

2328

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:24,159

without being consumed by it you have

2329

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:24,719

done an

2330

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,960

admirable if not amazing job under the

2331

01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:28,400

circumstances

2332

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,320

we are indeed very appreciative of all

2333

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,159

that has transpired in your role

2334

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:35,440

within said transformation we are truly

2335

01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:37,360

blessed to have both of you working on

2336

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,000

our team

2337

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,840

and listening for these answers as they

2338

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:41,440

are now being given

2339

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:44,159

yeah he's listening for answers in the

2340

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:45,360

land of make-believe

2341

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:54,629

yeah again why would jesus christ

2342

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,840

come to david wilcock and channel

2343

01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:00,239

his into his consciousness to tell him

2344

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:02,159

that they're both exceptional people

2345

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:04,080

and what now comes your way will be

2346

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:06,080

quite inordinately exceptional

2347

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:07,679

you may think that there is stagnation

2348

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:09,040

nothing can further from the truth you

2349

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,719

may think there is impending defeat

2350

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:12,239

nothing could be further from the truth

2351  
01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:13,120  
and again

2352  
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:16,800  
custom written garbage uh custom written

2353  
01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:17,760  
garbage to

2354  
01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:20,239  
an opium to appeal to hopeless people at

2355  
01:31:24,080 --> 01:31:32,470  
yeah years of waiting an endless toil

2356  
01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:35,189  
and then he talks about karma listen bro

2357  
01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:37,040  
if angelic beings were really channeling

2358  
01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:38,400  
to you they would tell you that you have

2359  
01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:39,280  
a great debt

2360  
01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:41,760  
of karma to pay for collecting money

2361  
01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:43,120  
from stupid people

2362  
01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:45,120  
for decades living a millionaire's

2363  
01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:46,719

lifestyle right

2364

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:48,239

you know you don't work hard bro you

2365

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,800

don't know what hard work is

2366

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:52,560

oh we can rest assured there's no more

2367

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:00,470

what is coming will be truly astonishing

2368

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:03,360

okay again with these predictions these

2369

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:05,040

great big things are going to happen

2370

01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:08,639

and they never do they never do friends

2371

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:11,040

and then he goes out with a peace

2372

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:12,480

meditation i believe

2373

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:15,199

right i'm trying to just i'm trying to

2374

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:15,600

just

2375

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,270

yeah so and then he talks about his

2376

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,600

voice changing becoming more feminine

2377

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:25,360

and that i could definitely i could

2378

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:27,920

definitely believe about david wilcock

2379

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,400

yeah and again stroking their ego you

2380

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:32,400

have outdone yourselves and we sincerely

2381

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:34,239

admire the dedication that allows for

2382

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,920

these changes to take place

2383

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,920

without this degree of focus there would

2384

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:39,520

be no ascension

2385

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:42,880

as we have asked you envision it instead

2386

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,120

there would be chaos and destruction

2387

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:48,000

if david wilcock again with the jesus

2388

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:50,000

complex he's the savior of the world and

2389

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:51,199

they're telling him

2390

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:53,600

that he's the savior without him

2391

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,880

everything would be chaos and

2392

01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:56,320

destruction

2393

01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:59,440

what a pile of [h\_\_\h] horseshit

2394

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:02,480

this is horseshit we made it through we

2395

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:04,080

made it through the horseshit friends

2396

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:09,360

we made it through praise the the

2397

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:13,040

praise the gods we made it through

2398

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:14,719

another round of this garbage

2399

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,800

it's such garbage

2400

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:25,040

yes i believe that you are correct it's

2401

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:26,400

part of the grip that's another

2402

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:29,040

subtle deceptive tactic uh v that i have

2403

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:30,639

seen him use

2404

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:33,679

time and time again and that is designed

2405

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:34,400

to hook

2406

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:37,920

the uh let's just say like me recovering

2407

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:39,840

catholics or former christians

2408

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:41,840

who have been hurt in some way by the

2409

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:42,880

church

2410

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:45,840

so he says christ consciousness right he

2411

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:46,880

or he said christ

2412

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,159

light is what he was channeling to any

2413

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:52,480

theologian though he's claiming to

2414

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:53,600

channel christ

2415

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,239

again i just want to ask everybody

2416

01:34:03,030 --> 01:34:00,960

why would jesus christ inhabit the body

2417

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:03,040

of david wilcock for a time

2418

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,960

just to tell him that he's the savior

2419

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,400

and without him everything would be

2420

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:07,840

turmoil and chaos

2421

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:09,920

and what a great job him and his wife is

2422

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:12,239

doing right

2423

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:18,639

it's redonkulous it's just ridiculous

2424

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:20,320

yes quite a promotion he gave himself

2425

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,510

and spirituality is where the money is

2426

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:30,400

at yeah apparently

2427

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:33,360

yeah sally mcchilly says i am feminine

2428

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:34,000

just not

2429

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:37,360

sacred victor sarge says

2430

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,800

his wife sells her bath water uh

2431

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:42,960

that's a little strange but in today's

2432

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:44,960

economy i don't blame you bro

2433

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:47,280

whatever brings in some some paypal

2434

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:54,790

yeah so listen yeah if i were to sum

2435

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,080

anything up uh about what

2436

01:35:01,350 --> 01:35:00,719

the takeaways from this latest stream

2437

01:35:04,870 --> 01:35:01,360

festive

2438

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,880

bullshittery is i would say this

2439

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:07,280

we've got now we know people were

2440

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:08,080

wondering

2441

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:10,239

what is wilcock going to do when the

2442

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,719

letter of the alphabet grip dies for him

2443

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,239

he's going to go back to channeling

2444

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:16,880

[h\_\_h] so now he has new sources of

2445

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:19,199

[h\_\_h] and then he's going to do

2446

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:21,040

stupid things like try to claim because

2447

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,800

he had a dream where he fell on ice and

2448

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:24,560

then the next day fell on ice

2449

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:27,199

that his superpowers are real and did

2450

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:28,800

you all catch that

2451

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,880

we don't need any more channeled

2452

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,880

information just mine

2453

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,639

right he said we only need the law of

2454

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:36,320

one material and the things

2455

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:43,270

again a subtle deceptive tactic designed

2456

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:44,560

to say

2457

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:47,600

in designed to basically communicate

2458

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:49,280

don't give any other channeling people

2459

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:50,080

money

2460

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,360

accurate one

2461

01:35:56,470 --> 01:35:55,360

well that remains to be seen and we've

2462

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:56,480

got uh

2463

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,520

let's see is it thousands

2464

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:01,679

david wilcock or tens of thousands of

2465

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:03,920

your former prophetic

2466

01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:06,880

visions and dreams and channelings from

2467

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:07,360

your

2468

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:10,320

previous website ascension2000.com that

2469

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,119

is

2470

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:12,960

gone from the internet because none of

2471

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,800

that [h\_\_h] happened

2472

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:17,040

and you know it and it's embarrassing as

2473

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,639

a psychic when there's thousands of

2474

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:20,880

predictions that failed

2475

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:23,600

that anybody could read through and we

2476

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,000

may do

2477

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:27,040

a show just covering that

2478

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,199

just covering all of his failed

2479

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:31,840

predictions over the years right

2480

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,440

my favorites were that we were supposed

2481

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,440

to get late bodies and super powers in

2482

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,040

the year 2000

2483

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,560

and the year 2012.

2484

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:43,600

he says it's demonic and dark magic i'm

2485

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,800

very concerned about

2486

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:46,880

anybody that says they're channeling

2487

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,159

christ consciousness

2488

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,639

or christ light or christ or angelic

2489

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:51,600

beings that they

2490

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:53,199

could actually be communicating with

2491

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,719

demonic forces

2492

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:56,880

and he doesn't know that and he can't

2493

01:37:08,310 --> 01:36:58,880

prove

2494

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:08,320

of his claims about who he's actually

2495

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:09,520

channeling

2496

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:15,910

all right and uh you know i don't want

2497

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:17,840

to get too religious here

2498

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,040

uh but i do want to quote some scripture

2499

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,840

because i'm a christian and i really i

2500

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:24,880

find fault

2501

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:28,000

in his attempt to claim that he's

2502

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:29,520

channeling angelic beings

2503

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:32,840

or christ or christ consciousness christ

2504

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:39,270

all right john 4

2505

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:42,719

1-6 the bible says beloved

2506

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:45,199

do not believe every spirit but test the

2507

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,239

spirits

2508

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,480

to see whether they are from god for

2509

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:50,560

many false prophets have gone out into

2510

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:51,440

the world

2511

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:54,159

by this you know the spirit of god every

2512

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,719

spirit

2513

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,400

that confesses that jesus christ has

2514

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,400

come in the flesh is from god and every

2515

01:38:03,350 --> 01:37:59,920

spirit that does not confess

2516

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,360

jesus is not from god this is the spirit

2517

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,800

of the antichrist

2518

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,880

which you heard was coming now in the

2519

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,159

world already

2520

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,400

little children you are from god and

2521

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:12,560

have overcome them

2522

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,080

for he who is in you is greater

2523

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:19,040

than he who is in the world they are

2524

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:20,080

from the world

2525

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:32,070

peter 2 1 with false prophets also arose

2526

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:33,679

among the people and there will be false

2527

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:34,960

teachers among you

2528

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:37,119

who will secretly bring in destructive

2529

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:38,880

heresies and spirits

2530

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,440

even denying the master who brought them

2531

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:43,119

bringing upon themselves

2532

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,709

matthew 7 15 beware of false prophets

2533

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,480

who come to you in sheep's clothing but

2534

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:57,199

inwardly are ravenous wolves you will

2535

01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:59,679

recognize them by their fruits

2536

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:02,159

are grapes gathered from thorn bushes or

2537

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:03,679

figs from thistles

2538

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:06,800

so every healthy tree bears good fruit

2539

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:10,239

but the deceased diseased tree bears bad

2540

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:13,360

fruit a healthy tree cannot bear bad

2541

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:14,159

fruit

2542

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,600

every tree does that does not bear good

2543

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:21,600

fruit is cut down and thrown

2544

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:24,480

into the fire boy we really are getting

2545

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:26,560

biblical here

2546

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:35,270

okay deuteronomy 18 22

2547

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,199

when a prophet speaks in the name of the

2548

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:39,360

lord if the words

2549

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:43,119

do not come to pass or come true

2550

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:45,440

that is a word that the lord has not

2551

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:46,560

spoken

2552

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:54,880

you need to be afraid of him

2553

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:56,800

there's a concept in christianity called

2554

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:58,000

test of a prophet

2555

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,520

and it goes something like this if

2556

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,199

somebody is claiming to be a prophet

2557

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:04,000

and here very clearly david wilcock is

2558

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:05,440

claiming that he has

2559

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:07,840

prophetic dreams prophetic psychic

2560

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,639

powers

2561

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:11,040

and is channeling angelic beings with

2562

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:12,239

prophecies

2563

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:15,679

he's claiming he's a prophet that is a

2564

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:18,880

clear claim of being a prophet

2565

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:21,520

so if we go to the christian concept of

2566

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,119

test of a prophet

2567

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:26,000

there's a huge problem because in the

2568

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:26,480

christian

2569

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:29,920

concept of proof of a prophet it goes

2570

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:32,080

like this

2571

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:35,280

any prediction that the prophet

2572

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:38,960

made must become come true

2573

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:41,360

a hundred percent of the time a hundred

2574

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:43,199

percent accurately

2575

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:47,600

every single time because god

2576

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,280

would not make mistakes right

2577

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:54,000

god would not give a prophet false

2578

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:55,040

information to

2579

01:41:01,590 --> 01:40:58,880

share to the followers of said prophet

2580

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,600

so the christian concept is if you fail

2581

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:02,960

one time

2582

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:08,239

then you failed the test of a prophet

2583

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:09,360

and you are a

2584

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:13,920

false prophet david wilcock

2585

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,560

it's easy to demonstrate all of the tens

2586

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:21,199

hundreds of failed predictions he has

2587

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:22,320

made

2588

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,760

david wilcock by christian standards

2589

01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:28,480

does not pass the test of a prophet at

2590

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:29,440

all

2591

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:36,080

according to any christian or

2592

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,880

person who believes in christianity

2593

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,040

because the christian concept of

2594

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:43,280

the test of a prophet applies to all

2595

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:44,639

prophets

2596

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,480

if they make one prediction which does

2597

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:52,480

not come true

2598

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,400

then they are not of god they are not a

2599

01:41:58,830 --> 01:41:56,480

true prophet they are not

2600

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,840

getting their prophecies from christ or

2601  
01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:00,239  
god

2602  
01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,440  
they're most likely in christian

2603  
01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:06,639  
belief getting those prophecies from

2604  
01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:13,510  
that are deceiving them

2605  
01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:23,030  
god would not allow his true

2606  
01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:26,159  
prophet to fail in a prophecy that would

2607  
01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:27,360  
be proof that they

2608  
01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:30,960  
are not a real prophet david wilcock

2609  
01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,440  
has continually failed in these

2610  
01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:34,880  
prophecies

2611  
01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:39,119  
for 20 years now so for him to now claim

2612  
01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:42,719  
that he's channeling jesus and angelic

2613  
01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,280

beings

2614

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,080

it's very simple pass the test of a

2615

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:48,800

prophet david wilcock to prove

2616

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,600

that you are indeed sharing with people

2617

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:56,880

accurate prophetic information you can't

2618

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,760

and you won't because you're a false

2619

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,360

prophet

2620

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,080

mr wilcock and i'll challenge you to a

2621

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:06,080

religious debate on these issues if you

2622

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:07,199

want to do that

2623

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,000

i'd be happy to do that very

2624

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,159

knowledgeable on these subjects

2625

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:14,960

you cannot be channeling christ when you

2626

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:15,679

were wrong

2627

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,040

a hundred other times

2628

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,440

friend you can't suddenly be channeling

2629

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,239

jesus christ

2630

01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:26,400

if that were true you would have not one

2631

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:28,000

failed prediction i could cite

2632

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:30,400

10 of them just off the top of my head

2633

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:31,440

david wilcock

2634

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,920

you sir are a false prophet and how dare

2635

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:35,600

you claim

2636

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:38,719

how dare you sir claim to be channeling

2637

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:41,679

essentially god in order to collect

2638

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:42,719

donations

2639

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,679

and make money giving people false

2640

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:48,400

profit information your false prophet

2641

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,840

that's my opinion as a

2642

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,760

and i'm allowed to have that opinion

2643

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,520

david wilcock you may not like my

2644

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:57,760

opinion but i'm allowed to have it

2645

01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,639

and i just want to mention uh for the

2646

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:01,679

benefit of those

2647

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:05,199

watching live i generally don't uh

2648

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,560

share much of my religious beliefs

2649

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,000

because i don't ever want to be

2650

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,320

perceived to

2651

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:15,199

be trying to push my own personal

2652

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,560

spiritual beliefs off

2653

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,199

on anyone else right you know there's

2654

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,800

people that like knock on your door and

2655

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:22,080

say have you heard the good news and

2656

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:22,880

give you this pain

2657

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,840

no that's not me i don't ever if

2658

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:27,679

somebody is having a conversation with

2659

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,080

me and

2660

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:30,159

asks me what are your spiritual beliefs

2661

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,440

or you know

2662

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:33,679

uh do you pray what do you believe about

2663

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:35,119

god i will certainly

2664

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,679

share my thoughts and opinions but i

2665

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,360

don't want to ever especially as a

2666

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:40,880

public figure be seen

2667

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:43,600

as pushing my beliefs but in this

2668

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,280

specific circumstance

2669

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,840

knowing my knowledge of christian faith

2670

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:49,920

and what david wilcock is doing or

2671

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,280

attempting to do here

2672

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,360

i got to make an exception so that i can

2673

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,360

explain to people

2674

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:57,600

how ridiculous it is for him to be

2675

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:59,199

claiming that he's a prophet

2676

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:01,760

from a christian perspective you may

2677

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:02,719

disagree with me

2678

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:05,040

you're free to do so now we're gonna

2679

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:06,320

take some uh

2680

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,629

questions comments from the live chat

2681

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:15,920

yeah but stephen he has failed

2682

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:17,520

prophecies for 20 years so he can

2683

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,360

accurately predict the future when he

2684

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,199

does his 20 and back it's all part of

2685

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:23,679

the plan yeah maybe that's the plan

2686

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:27,520

yeah i was a pastor's wife at one time

2687

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:30,000

i can bible thump with the best of them

2688

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,080

preach it stephen

2689

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:33,920

yeah sweet jesus like i said i don't

2690

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:35,760

normally i'm not a bible thumper kind of

2691

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:36,239

guy

2692

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,920

right i never push my beliefs on

2693

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,280

somebody else

2694

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,239

once in a great while right like i had a

2695

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:44,960

friend that was really struggling um

2696

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:48,080

he was having a really tough time and uh

2697

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:50,080

he was talking to me and telling me how

2698

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,119

hopeless he was

2699

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:53,840

like that he you know he's never really

2700

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,239

uh

2701

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:56,320

been in that darker place and i said

2702

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:59,280

have you tried praying about it

2703

01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:01,440

and uh he was kind of surprised because

2704

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:03,040

i don't generally

2705

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:06,080

even with my close friends these are my

2706

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,280

personal beliefs

2707

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:08,880

but in that circumstance you're having a

2708

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:11,280

dark time can't hurt to pray about it

2709

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:13,360

right and he did and and he felt that it

2710

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,560

helped him

2711

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,119

but generally i don't i don't push my

2712

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:19,360

beliefs on anybody else i don't

2713

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:26,870

one second friends oh man people are

2714

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:28,080

sharing

2715

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,639

people are still it's the 18th and

2716

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:31,920

people are still

2717

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:35,840

sending me conspiracy land nonsense

2718

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:41,119

from that letter of the alphabet right

2719

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:42,639

leave elephant asks sweet chicks what

2720

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:48,629

yeah so any comments or questions let's

2721

01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:50,719

put them in the put them in all caps so

2722

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:52,840

that i know they're for me

2723

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:55,520

uh terry joyce is here shout out to

2724

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:57,600

terry joyce who says hilarious wilcock

2725

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:58,560

thumbnail

2726

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,520

yeah i grabbed that from his live stream

2727

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:03,520

maybe that's his oh face

2728

01:47:17,629 --> 01:47:14,870

victor sarge says prophet prophecy

2729

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:17,639

yeah maybe he meant he's a prophet

2730

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:19,360

p-r-o-f-i-t

2731

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:22,719

victor sarge not a p-r-o-p-h-e he's a

2732

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:35,109

no no when wilcox prophecies fail it's

2733

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,639

because the universe has been adjusted

2734

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,480

by nefarious forces but if we pay the

2735

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,400

wilcox enough it may be possible for him

2736

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,560

to combat those forces yeah

2737

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,360

yeah and maybe if we send him money he

2738

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:47,119

can feed some of those elephants that so

2739

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:48,560

far they didn't feed any

2740

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:49,920

right they didn't give them any money

2741

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,310

where is the super chat uh listen i

2742

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,880

i we just passed the requirements for

2743

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,880

debt for being monetized and i'm going

2744

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:06,800

to work on the paperwork this week

2745

01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:08,239

and we'll be able to take super chat

2746

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,159

donations as soon as we get verified

2747

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:11,920

which i'm hoping will happen shortly

2748

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:14,000

in the meantime there is a paypal donate

2749

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,520

button in the about section

2750

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:17,280

we call those not so super chat

2751  
01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:18,719  
donations

2752  
01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,760  
um and you can add a note and i'll shout

2753  
01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:23,840  
out anything you say

2754  
01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,159  
so please do do that we could use the

2755  
01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:28,320  
funds i'll put the begging bowl out for

2756  
01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:30,840  
a moment since somebody asked about

2757  
01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:34,000  
that and um we do need

2758  
01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:35,600  
some financial support to continue in

2759  
01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:37,040  
the show please consider a paypal

2760  
01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:38,880  
donation or becoming a patreon supporter

2761  
01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:41,199  
if you want to see our show continue

2762  
01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,800  
there's links in the about section you

2763  
01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:44,320

can join patreon

2764

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,600

and you can join paypal uh i'm going to

2765

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,520

give some shout outs to the latest

2766

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:51,360

um one second i'm going to give some

2767

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:53,040

shout outs to the latest people who have

2768

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:55,280

signed up for

2769

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,400

our latest two new patrons are una and

2770

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,360

jennifer

2771

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,520

thank you very much for your kinds your

2772

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:03,520

generosity your support it really does

2773

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,679

help us to keep the show going

2774

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:07,600

it's bought us all the equipment that

2775

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:10,239

you see here and i should take a moment

2776

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,280

also to mention i said this on twitter

2777

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,679

like come on david wilcock david wilcox

2778

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,440

spent ten thousand dollars on his

2779

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:19,440

streaming setup i think right

2780

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:20,960

at least he spent ten thousand dollars

2781

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:22,800

on equipment and software

2782

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:25,920

that was donated to him for free and he

2783

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:26,320

can't

2784

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:30,239

make a stream work a guy that has 180 iq

2785

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:33,679

can't work youtube with 10 000

2786

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:37,199

worth of equipment backing him up right

2787

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,239

everything here the backdrop the lights

2788

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:43,280

the webcam the microphone and now

2789

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:46,000

even the computer in front of me uh this

2790

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:47,040

older

2791

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,320

i think it's like a 2011 or 12 that's

2792

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,840

how old it is

2793

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,920

but it runs the stream great everything

2794

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,679

here was donated

2795

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:04,080

to us everything here was purchased with

2796

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:04,880

the paypal

2797

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:07,840

or the uh patreon money and we can have

2798

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:09,040

a full counting of that

2799

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:12,080

even though uh i'm not a charity i you

2800

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:13,040

know this is

2801

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,480

technically a business and i'll be

2802

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:16,880

paying income tax and everything

2803

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:20,400

you know like a like a good citizen

2804

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,840

i don't know wilcock thinks he doesn't

2805

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:23,440

have to right

2806

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:26,159

so that's my begging bowl i'm i'm really

2807

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:26,560

you know

2808

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:30,000

kind of like what do you get on patreon

2809

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,280

you get a linux based

2810

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,360

operating system i'm developing and you

2811

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:35,440

get the mind hack project

2812

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:37,040

for free there will be new mine hack

2813

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:43,430

yes and i agree with you on chill cox

2814

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,880

chat lots of folks were bitching about

2815

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:46,960

the unsinking of his audio pretty funny

2816

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:49,440

and then he re-uploaded it and the audio

2817

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:50,960

is still out of sync

2818

01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:53,920

so a guy with a 180 iq can't work a live

2819

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:04,149

i was mostly streaming on my cell phone

2820

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,520

until recently yeah

2821

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:07,760

terry i know people with a 40 android

2822

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,520

phone that they bought on ebay to stream

2823

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:11,520

with that do a better job than him

2824

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,159

right how the hell is his stream such a

2825

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,679

[h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h]

2826

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,840

right i guess because his wife's running

2827

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:19,760

it i don't know

2828

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,400

i don't know i but i just think it's

2829

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,159

funny that he spent that much money on

2830

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:26,000

his on his equipment and his software

2831

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,199

and his gear

2832

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:29,280

and it's so terrible that we do a better

2833

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:31,520

job literally on a few hundred dollars

2834

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,560

worth of

2835

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,639

of equipment we have a decent webcam

2836

01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:36,560

here a decent microphone

2837

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:39,920

uh uh i don't know a 12 or maybe more

2838

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:42,719

year old computer or no i'm sorry it's

2839

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:43,440

not that old

2840

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:47,119

eight or nine year old imac and

2841

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:50,000

everything runs good my audio is in sync

2842

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,719

right

2843

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,800

i mean occasionally we have technical

2844

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,040

difficulties but nothing like he does

2845

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,080

and by the way he basically implies that

2846

01:52:01,830 --> 01:52:00,080

the reason that his stream was all wonky

2847

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:01,840

it's because he's under deep state

2848

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:02,400

attack

2849

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,599

they don't want him getting this

2850

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:06,000

information out to everybody

2851  
01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:08,719  
[h\_\_\h] it's [h\_\_\h] friends it's

2852  
01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:09,840  
absolutely

2853  
01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:13,599  
[h\_\_\h] i'm gonna

2854  
01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:15,920  
just do something here just bear with me

2855  
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:16,639  
friends

2856  
01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:19,199  
so shout out the latest uh patreon

2857  
01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:21,920  
supporters they have my generosity

2858  
01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:24,800  
i'm so thankful they have my gratitude

2859  
01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:25,119  
my

2860  
01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:28,000  
gratitude and and again worthy of noting

2861  
01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:29,599  
they will come collecting

2862  
01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:31,599  
chat donations through that entire [h\_\_\h]

2863  
01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,920

show stream never stop to thank any of

2864

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:35,760

them

2865

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,360

i believe it's good to have an attitude

2866

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,800

of gratitude and i

2867

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:41,760

am extremely grateful to everybody you

2868

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:43,520

if you give me a penny i'll shout you

2869

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:45,679

out and thank you profusely because

2870

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,080

we're in a terrible situation and with

2871

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:49,840

coven and all this other stuff

2872

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:52,239

it's just i should say the karen health

2873

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:53,920

crisis

2874

01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:57,360

you know it's just not it's not a good

2875

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:58,960

time for anybody financially

2876  
01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,480  
including me so um i really too believe

2877  
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,239  
and have an attitude of gratitude

2878  
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,639  
and you know i want to thank each and

2879  
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,920  
every person that has sent me

2880  
01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:09,760  
anything because it all is going back

2881  
01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:12,639  
into the show in one form or another

2882  
01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:14,159  
i still think that soon we'll be

2883  
01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:15,920  
upgrading and we'll be at

2884  
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:19,520  
uh hd video the next tier of the

2885  
01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:27,910  
hold on uh i will find you uh somebody's

2886  
01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:29,520  
asking about the about section

2887  
01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:33,199  
let me find that about section

2888  
01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:35,679

all right here we go and i will put it

2889

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:41,360

in the live chat for you

2890

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:48,149

there is the about section you'll see if

2891

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:54,070

uh

2892

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,159

moody mongol you can go to the about

2893

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:58,239

section there and then there is a paypal

2894

01:54:03,990 --> 01:53:59,360

donate button

2895

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,990

lord doe have you checked your pockets

2896

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,280

late

2897

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:09,280

all right i'm going to check in so we've

2898

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:10,880

checked in with the patreon people

2899

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,920

thank uh the latest patreon supporters

2900

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:15,840

uh and sweet shakes as well as is a

2901

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,679

recent

2902

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:19,760

patreon supporter i want to thank you

2903

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:21,040

guys i'm really struggling to come up

2904

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:22,800

with some new stuff so that i can offer

2905

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:24,639

you guys just to thank you for

2906

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,719

kicking in a couple of bucks every month

2907

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:28,239

really does make a difference it's been

2908

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:29,760

the difference between

2909

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,920

uh being able to do this show and not

2910

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:33,119

being able to do this show

2911

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:35,119

honestly it's not for a little bit of

2912

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,639

the donations

2913

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,560

i wouldn't have the money to purchase

2914

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,760

some of this equipment

2915

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:42,000

things are really tight right now and i

2916

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:44,239

i want to be able to justify it

2917

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,199

um spending you know money that my

2918

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:48,719

family may need for things like

2919

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:51,920

food and shelter on things like you know

2920

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,320

webcam and software things like that

2921

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:58,239

so it's really been a huge help all of

2922

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:00,560

you people who have helped us do that

2923

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:08,310

i did not know this look at this there

2924

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,199

is now

2925

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:11,599

a history channel petition for history

2926

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:12,639

channel to stop

2927

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:14,800

airing episodes of ancient aliens that

2928

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:17,840

featured david wilcock

2929

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:24,070

yeah moody mongol i don't believe that

2930

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,360

we ever had a youtube

2931

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:27,840

donate we don't have the super chats

2932

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:29,520

right now we will shortly

2933

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:32,320

i'm hopeful that we will shortly but for

2934

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:32,960

right now

2935

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,830

and friends i just want to congratulate

2936

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:41,760

you because along with me you have now

2937

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:42,159

made

2938

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:44,639

your way through another three hours of

2939

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:46,159

garbage information

2940

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:49,679

that has zero value to any person or

2941

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:53,520

anyone in the world zero value

2942

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:56,000

david wilcox information is worth

2943

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:56,880

nothing

2944

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:00,000

it is worthless so

2945

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,199

again i just don't understand why

2946

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:06,000

and how people are sending him thousands

2947

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,080

of dollars a stream

2948

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,400

while he's giving people completely and

2949

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,599

totally fake

2950

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,560

factually inaccurate information that

2951

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:15,920

has zero value

2952

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,560

and will in a short amount of time all

2953

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:20,639

be proven to be garbage

2954

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:24,080

and fake remember according to david

2955

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:24,800

wilcock

2956

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:26,800

the internet and all the media is going

2957

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,960

to get shut down right

2958

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:30,719

and and we're supposed to get a text

2959

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:33,760

from trump that the storm is upon us

2960

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:36,800

i i i didn't get the text i don't know

2961

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,070

ah all right moody mongol

2962

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,480

look here i'll i'll do it again but this

2963

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,000

time i will

2964

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:55,040

i'll just send you the the donate button

2965

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:58,320

okay one second

2966

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,599

the paypal donate button i'll put it

2967

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:03,440

right in the live chat for you you can

2968

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:05,440

just click on it make sure you add a

2969

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,920

note

2970

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:07,520

and say your moody mongol if you're

2971

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:09,199

going to send me a donation

2972

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:13,119

so that i uh

2973

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:16,320

oh why is that not working

2974

01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:31,510

they gave me some big huge long

2975

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:34,719

donate by paypal let's see if it'll

2976

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:38,320

all right now i got it

2977

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:41,360

i think i got it i will put

2978

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:48,149

the paypal donate button is now directly

2979

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:49,599

there

2980

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,440

so if you just click the link i just put

2981

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,639

in the live chat

2982

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,880

you should be able to donate by paypal

2983

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:55,840

uh and

2984

01:58:05,430 --> 01:57:59,119

any donation would be much appreciated

2985

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:07,750

yeah there you go so make sure moody

2986

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,760

mongol you add a note but i'm gonna know

2987

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:10,880

if i watch this

2988

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,480

uh come through right now that it came

2989

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:14,000

from you but you know

2990

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,760

put add a note and write anything you

2991

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:17,599

want me to say or shout out to you on

2992

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:18,800

air

2993

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:21,920

and i will i will shout it out to you on

2994

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:22,560

air

2995

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:26,480

and offer you my gratitude

2996

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:29,760

and sincere thanks

2997

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:32,800

yeah so we're way behind in our monthly

2998

01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:35,119

goals my goal for the show is to raise

2999

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:36,560

two hundred dollars

3000

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:40,239

a month uh which would be um

3001

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:44,080

you know fifty dollars a week uh

3002

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:47,199

it's it's kinda like working at taco

3003

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,800

bell a few nights a week right

3004

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,719

you know i'm not trying to make a mint

3005

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:51,840

here but a little bit of

3006

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:55,119

cash would would be really be fun

3007

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:58,159

uh would really be beneficial i mean

3008

01:59:01,589 --> 01:59:00,880

and fun yeah so i guess every month i

3009

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,599

set a goal

3010

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,360

the last month we hit our goal of the

3011

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:05,280

200 uh

3012

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:08,159

income uh this month we're way way light

3013

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:08,639

on it

3014

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,679

i think we're at 140 or 139 dollars

3015

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,440

so far between the patreon and the

3016

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:16,960

paypal donation see

3017

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,320

i'm always honest with my audience uh

3018

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,159

andrew whitley is asking when is the

3019

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:24,719

next show i might be one later tonight

3020

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:27,920

i forgot to mention and i'll do so now i

3021

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:30,719

had an extremely difficult time

3022

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:33,360

at the cabin this past weekend uh

3023

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,880

because of the weather

3024

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,040

it's been extremely cold there like 10

3025

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,480

degrees and we got

3026  
01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:40,960  
one or two inches maybe two inches of

3027  
01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:42,960  
snow

3028  
01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,679  
but i almost couldn't get out of the

3029  
01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:47,599  
cabin to the main road

3030  
01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:51,040  
um in fact it was probably the worst

3031  
01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:53,840  
trip out of the cabin that i've ever had

3032  
01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:55,760  
um

3033  
02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:58,560  
there was a slight hill and i couldn't

3034  
02:00:01,830 --> 02:00:00,159  
the car wouldn't move

3035  
02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,840  
my traction control went on and the

3036  
02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:03,360  
wheels were just spinning all four of

3037  
02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,320  
them

3038  
02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:06,320

and i tried to get out and push it a

3039

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:08,239

little bit that didn't work

3040

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,480

eventually i had it back half a mile

3041

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,320

down a hill uh

3042

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,159

and it's a slight hill it's not but it

3043

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,400

was frozen solid like an ice rink

3044

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,800

so and then i had to go down through

3045

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:20,400

this dirt road to this

3046

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,520

back dirt road and it was a nightmare to

3047

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:25,040

try to get out of the cabin and every

3048

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:26,639

time that happens i get a little spooked

3049

02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:27,119

about

3050

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:30,000

like if i get stuck there that's going

3051

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:30,880

to be a huge

3052

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,360

problem um you can get you know

3053

02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:37,520

aaa to come and drag you out i guess but

3054

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:38,719

uh

3055

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:42,880

a few weeks because we're predicting

3056

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:45,520

lots of snow and the roads may be

3057

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:47,119

completely unpassable

3058

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:50,320

even with four-wheel drive so

3059

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,639

i am not going to the cabin for at least

3060

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,400

the next few weeks

3061

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,880

um that's the bad news for me i'm going

3062

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:58,159

to miss that place

3063

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,840

it feels like every time i start making

3064

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:01,360

progress on that place i got to take a

3065

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:02,800

few weeks off and not

3066

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:06,239

and then nothing happens for weeks um

3067

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:08,080

but i'm taking a few weeks at least off

3068

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:09,599

of the cabin and that means i will have

3069

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:11,840

more time for shows so i may i got a

3070

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:12,320

huge

3071

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:14,800

backlog of shows that i wanted to do and

3072

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:15,840

all the

3073

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:18,639

the sources are there the stuff to share

3074

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:19,119

the

3075

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:22,560

notes of things to talk about in folders

3076

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:26,320

i've got a huge backlog now i may

3077

02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:29,119

start really pumping out some more shows

3078

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:32,320

there may be one later tonight

3079

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:35,440

oh yes lee beltman didn't they also say

3080

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:37,520

the pope was arrested yeah

3081

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,480

and again this is how easy it is i just

3082

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:42,000

called up the archdiocese of

3083

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:42,880

philadelphia

3084

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,920

where i used to live in pennsylvania

3085

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:48,000

and asked them and they laughed and they

3086

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,440

said no

3087

02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:50,880

he wasn't arrested they said he was

3088

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:52,960

arrested saturday night but then

3089

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,920

i called uh the archdiocese on a sunday

3090

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:57,040

and they said

3091

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:58,800

well that's ridiculous because he did

3092

02:02:04,229 --> 02:02:01,360

his normal mass this morning

3093

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,239

at st peter's and then he did three

3094

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,080

different public appearances that were

3095

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:07,840

already on his schedule so if he was

3096

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,440

arrested and in jail

3097

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,599

how is he doing his normal sunday

3098

02:02:17,189 --> 02:02:13,520

appearances and mass

3099

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:17,199

it's garbage and we've got idiot wilcock

3100

02:02:24,550 --> 02:02:23,990

robert david steele and a few other

3101

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,560

idiots

3102

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:26,560

crazy carrie cassidy running around

3103

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,920

selling this garbage

3104

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,159

they're gonna push this thing right off

3105

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,719

the [h\_\_\h] cliff they can't let it go

3106

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:35,040

this has been their money for lee

3107

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,560

veltman they've been making money off of

3108

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:39,119

this [h\_\_\h] for years now

3109

02:02:42,390 --> 02:02:41,040

yeah jolly bridgeberger he's on house

3110

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:42,400

arrest i guess they let him do the

3111

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:47,520

masses because he's just on house arrest

3112

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,520

why do they keep killing tom hanks what

3113

02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:51,440

do you got against tom hanks

3114

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,040

pope arrested tom hanks dead

3115

02:03:03,189 --> 02:03:01,350

oh jeez the pope being arrested

3116

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:03,199

allegations are coming from alex jones

3117

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,719

channel well that's funny because he

3118

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:06,080

just freaked out

3119

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:13,270

oh one second movie mongol i have to

3120

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:14,000

refresh my

3121

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:24,229

ah well actually we got two donations

3122

02:03:26,840 --> 02:03:31,990

uh and

3123

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:33,669

one of them is for ten dollars i'm just

3124

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:36,800

going to give their initials ac

3125

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:39,280

because they didn't add a note that

3126

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,639

would be a female

3127

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,040

that gave that if somebody wants to

3128

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,800

identify who just gave a 10

3129

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:46,480

donation please let me know in the live

3130

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:47,840

chat

3131

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:51,280

uh and then i believe it's moody mongol

3132

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:54,880

is the other donator a kind donation of

3133

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,079

twenty dollars

3134

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:58,480

my sincere thanks to you guys i truly

3135

02:04:03,189 --> 02:03:59,760

appreciate it

3136

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:03,199

um that is awesome

3137

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:05,280

that made my day it doesn't take much

3138

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:06,880

friends you know

3139

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,960

i'm now thirty dollars up on the world

3140

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:10,400

and i gotta tell you that that's a much

3141

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,920

better place than being thirty dollars

3142

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,199

down on the world

3143

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:15,360

so could you help can you spare a

3144

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:17,520

brother dollar help a brother

3145

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:24,149

oh i did not hear this can somebody

3146

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,679

confirm this

3147

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,679

corey good is now selling blue avian

3148

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:29,440

communication protocol conference

3149

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,079

tickets

3150

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:33,119

had not heard that i do know that he

3151  
02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:35,199  
is selling a course on the law of one by

3152  
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,040  
the way i reached out to law at one

3153  
02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:39,199  
foundation to ask them

3154  
02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,840  
if corey good has their permission to be

3155  
02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:43,599  
selling their materials or teaching a

3156  
02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:45,360  
course on their materials nobody has

3157  
02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:47,360  
gotten back to me yet

3158  
02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:58,790  
and where does says wait the chickens

3159  
02:05:01,669 --> 02:05:00,159  
are back i thought cory good said they

3160  
02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:01,679  
left because we worshiped them too much

3161  
02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:02,639  
he did

3162  
02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:04,639  
but now he needs money and new material

3163  
02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:06,159

just like david wilcock needs new

3164

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,199

[h\_\_\h]

3165

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,310

yeah moti mongol i'm not saying you were

3166

02:05:16,069 --> 02:05:14,400

a female i saw two people

3167

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:16,079

give donations one of them was the

3168

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:17,840

initial ac

3169

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:20,159

and then i saw your donation directly

3170

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:21,119

after that

3171

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,599

so i knew that the mail one was from you

3172

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,520

but i don't know who the female one was

3173

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:27,440

so could somebody please let me know in

3174

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:28,560

the live chat

3175

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:31,599

who gave me a 10 donation just a few

3176

02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:33,199

minutes ago

3177

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:36,000

that would have been just a few minutes

3178

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:38,159

ago

3179

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:40,079

and yeah we may still hit and those

3180

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:41,840

initials were ac

3181

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:43,760

but see that's why i say add a note so

3182

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:46,719

that you can put your chat room user id

3183

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:49,199

and i don't shout out your real name i'm

3184

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,400

sure a lot of people

3185

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,480

don't want me to do that so put add a

3186

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,199

note and

3187

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:57,599

put your user id in a note line so that

3188

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:58,480

i know

3189

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,669

yeah so we've got a mystery donator with

3190

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,360

the initials ac

3191

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:08,320

who donated just a few minutes ago and

3192

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,679

i'm trying to get somebody in the live

3193

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:10,800

chat

3194

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,840

uh terry joyce

3195

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:15,840

i'd like to see your source on this the

3196

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,920

pope smokes dope

3197

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:19,840

but i can't lie if i was given the

3198

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:21,440

opportunity to smoke a bowl with the

3199

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,320

pope

3200

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:24,800

and talk about religion you're [h\_\_\h]

3201

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:25,920

right i would

3202

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:29,599

with the pope

3203

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:32,320

if he was willing and talk about god and

3204

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:38,149

moody mongol says he has to figure out

3205

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:40,079

donating an alien scientist yeah he was

3206

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:41,679

here earlier i'm not so sure if he's

3207

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:42,239

here

3208

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:45,440

later oh that reminds me this

3209

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,360

is great news friends uh so we did this

3210

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:51,520

roswell revisited show with kalkwarf and

3211

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:53,599

he had a lot of not so nice things to

3212

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:55,199

say about kevin randle and kevin

3213

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,239

randall's books

3214

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:58,800

this and that kevin randle contacted me

3215

02:07:03,270 --> 02:06:59,520

by email

3216

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:03,280

and said uh he's full of [h\_\_h] basically

3217

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:05,520

and uh you know i'll come on your show

3218

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,079

and defend my position and i said

3219

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:10,400

[h\_\_h] yeah [h\_\_h] yeah we're gonna do that

3220

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,119

so this

3221

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,560

saturday night at 9 00 pm eastern time

3222

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:16,800

we're going to revisit roswell with

3223

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:17,840

amazing

3224

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:21,040

author lecturer and researcher

3225

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,840

kevin randle who's written several books

3226

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:24,719

on roswell

3227

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:27,040

and is considered an authority he's the

3228

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:28,239

original guy

3229

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:30,320

who was in the unsolved mystery episodes

3230

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:31,679

on roswell

3231

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:35,360

and he was the consultant when they made

3232

02:07:38,830 --> 02:07:35,760

that

3233

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,840

roswell movie you know with twin peaks

3234

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,639

guy

3235

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:43,440

i don't know that actor's name but

3236

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,639

there's a famous

3237

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,880

roswell movie that's fictional but still

3238

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:48,320

pretty accurate according to kevin

3239

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,119

randle in most of the places

3240

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,280

you know about marcel and the roswell

3241

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:55,440

incident and he was the the hollywood

3242

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:01,270

yes your initials are a and the other

3243

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:02,719

that's what was confusing

3244

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,320

the females initials were ac so

3245

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:09,119

and yours are a n i see that here but

3246

02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:10,560

i'm trying to find so that i can

3247

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:11,920

personally thank

3248

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,880

the ac person who donated ten dollars

3249

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,280

because their kindness and generosity

3250

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:19,520

is much appreciated as well as yours

3251

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:22,079

moody mongol and you have my thanks

3252

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:24,320

uh yeah really god bless everybody

3253

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:25,599

donating

3254

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:35,990

okay there we go and

3255

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:39,679

uh shirashi sent you a 10 on paypal

3256

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,199

and that's funny uh thank you

3257

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,239

for owning up to that and you should be

3258

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:49,280

uh thanked profusely and you should know

3259

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:50,079

that you

3260

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:53,520

have my sincere thanks and uh

3261

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,520

thank you so much for the support it

3262

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,679

really does help to keep the show going

3263

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:59,760

and keep us moving forward in our goals

3264

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:00,480

here

3265

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:03,119

i you know we're slowly gaining steam

3266

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:03,760

here

3267

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:09,199

this coming saturday night we're going

3268

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:10,400

to have an interview with

3269

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:12,159

kevin randle and i can't tell you i got

3270

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,159

all his books can't wait to hear his

3271

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,159

take on roswell

3272

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,719

then i'm hoping to get some others like

3273

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:20,239

don schmidt and a few others we're going

3274

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:20,719

to keep

3275

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,239

going revisiting roswell until we get to

3276

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:26,480

some consensus about some kind of truth

3277

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:27,840

about the event

3278

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:30,239

fascinating case one of my favorites why

3279

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,920

because there's so much material on it

3280

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:33,520

to digest so we're going to revisit

3281

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,239

roswell

3282

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:36,320

hopefully a few more times and people

3283

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,360

have asked if

3284

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:39,599

uh kevin randall will come on with

3285

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:40,639

kalkwarf and

3286

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:42,079

i don't know we're going to ask him when

3287

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,360

we interview him if he'd be willing to

3288

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:45,520

come back

3289

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,800

and yeah we'll see what happens

3290

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,400

uh the other thing i wanted to mention

3291

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:52,159

is that

3292

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:55,040

we were i was way off i mentioned

3293

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:56,960

previously that we needed 4 000

3294

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:58,880

hours of watch time in order to get

3295

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,159

monetized

3296

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:02,159

and i was watching analytics but i was

3297

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:03,440

watching the monthly

3298

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:06,639

analytics not the all-time

3299

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:09,840

analytics and so what i found out is

3300

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,880

that we i thought we only had like 4 400

3301  
02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,400  
hours of watch time but that's still

3302  
02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:16,239  
sufficient to be monetized

3303  
02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:19,920  
that's not true we actually have 18

3304  
02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,400  
000 hours of watch time people have

3305  
02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:23,760  
watched 18

3306  
02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:26,960  
000 hours of this show

3307  
02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,159  
to the tune right now of 55

3308  
02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:32,960  
000 views but these are just youtube

3309  
02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:33,599  
numbers

3310  
02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:42,320  
we're at uh almost 80 000 views

3311  
02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:44,960  
and i don't know how much watch time so

3312  
02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:46,000  
from

3313  
02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:49,679

started this show

3314

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:52,480

i planted the seed i came here i kept

3315

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:53,920

watering the garden

3316

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,119

because surely if you continually

3317

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,679

put the time in every day you don't have

3318

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:01,520

to do a lot some days some days you

3319

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:03,040

won't have the energy the time the

3320

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,880

dedication the passion to

3321

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,760

but you gotta show up every day and

3322

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:09,360

water that garden

3323

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,360

that garden will grow and our garden is

3324

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:16,639

we're starting to reap

3325

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:19,199

now what we have sown so early in this

3326

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:20,480

show

3327

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,920

you know when i started we were getting

3328

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:24,000

like five viewers live

3329

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,800

right we're up to uh something like 60

3330

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:27,840

for today's show

3331

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:30,960

watched us live uh at the height

3332

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:34,480

and uh things are improving our watch

3333

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:35,040

time

3334

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,239

eighteen thousand hours i couldn't

3335

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:38,239

believe it and then i was mad at myself

3336

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,599

because i was so worried about watch

3337

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,280

time that i did all these other projects

3338

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:43,199

to try to get the watch time up

3339

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,840

um but it is what it is i now i

3340

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:47,360

understand a little more fully how to

3341

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:49,679

work the

3342

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:53,599

gonna

3343

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,800

we're we're right now at uh i don't know

3344

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:57,599

something like

3345

02:12:01,510 --> 02:12:00,239

just under 1010 subscribers i'm gonna

3346

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:01,520

wait until that's

3347

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:04,239

you know another 10 or 20 or so before i

3348

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:05,520

fill out the paperwork then we're going

3349

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,320

to have

3350

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:09,119

super chat donations so it's all it's

3351

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,159

all good

3352

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:13,440

future and again we're

3353

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,119

soon i hope we're going to upgrade the

3354

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:16,880

software here and be streaming to eight

3355

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:17,760

locations

3356

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:21,119

at once that's amazing and in hd they

3357

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:23,280

only let us do 720 for some reason on

3358

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,119

this tier of our software

3359

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,760

uh we're going to up we're going to up

3360

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:29,280

it

3361

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,400

about wilcox and all his new age cronies

3362

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:44,159

possible internet breaker right there

3363

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,159

yeah if we made a good music video it

3364

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,040

definitely would be

3365

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,440

bunya says they keep you doped up with

3366

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:52,960

religion sex and tv

3367

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:55,199

and you think you're so clever classless

3368

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:56,719

and free but you're still

3369

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,440

[h\_\_h] peasants to me poet and a

3370

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,040

prophet i miss

3371

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:03,840

you know i'm selfish being a musician

3372

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:04,560

myself

3373

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,760

who you know when i listen to the genius

3374

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:09,360

songs that john lennon has

3375

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:14,239

written in his short lifetime i'm sad

3376

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,000

for him being murdered for multiple

3377

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:17,520

reasons i mean it's a tragedy that he

3378

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:18,400

got murdered but

3379

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,599

the selfish part of me is sad that john

3380

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:23,520

lennon got killed because

3381

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:26,480

of all the songs that he did not get to

3382

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:28,000

record or finish

3383

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,360

before he passed so so early so young

3384

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:33,599

right i mean imagine what kind of music

3385

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,599

he'd be making right now

3386

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,520

i would love to hear what he'd be doing

3387

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:39,440

right now and so would most

3388

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,880

music fans i think you know

3389

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,159

i mean after all look at some of the

3390

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:46,079

work that paul mccartney did after the

3391

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:46,719

beatles

3392

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:49,920

you know live and let die and oh just so

3393

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,400

many incredible songs that he's written

3394

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:55,440

and uh i miss john lennon

3395

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,520

i mean i not that i knew him you know

3396

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,199

john lennon was really before my time i

3397

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:01,119

got into the beatles later

3398

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:04,239

i was always into like harder stuff but

3399

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:06,000

then you know you get a little older you

3400

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:06,719

start

3401  
02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,920  
going yeah let me see so one day what i

3402  
02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,119  
did

3403  
02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,800  
i wasn't very i was familiar with like

3404  
02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:14,400  
the beatles hits but not

3405  
02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:17,440  
really like deep in their music and i

3406  
02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,760  
like

3407  
02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:19,840  
album experiences so what i did is i got

3408  
02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,840  
all the albums in a box set and i just

3409  
02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,119  
started listening to them

3410  
02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:25,119  
in chronological order from their first

3411  
02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:26,480  
to their last

3412  
02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:30,079  
and uh then i suddenly understood why

3413  
02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:30,960

people were so

3414

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:33,520  
rapidly fans of the beatles didn't

3415

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:34,880  
understand it before

3416

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:38,000  
a little before my time right

3417

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,239  
but uh i'm glad for the experience

3418

02:14:45,510 --> 02:14:44,639  
and i'm sad that that happened to john

3419

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,520  
lennon

3420

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:48,079  
um yeah i wish he would have survived to

3421

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:48,639  
write

3422

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,679  
a hundred more albums right but

3423

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,360  
then i feel the same way about any

3424

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:55,199  
songwriter that dies like i always

3425

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:57,040  
wonder like how many amazing songs did

3426

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:58,320

they have left in them that they didn't

3427

02:15:05,430 --> 02:14:58,960

get to

3428

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:05,440

you know all the grunge guys that died

3429

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:05,840

you know

3430

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:08,960

nirvana's singer cobain and and

3431

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:12,000

elaine stanley and all of these amazing

3432

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,679

artistic and creative people that got

3433

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:17,760

you know chris cornell there's so many

3434

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:19,440

of them chester bennington that

3435

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,639

just all died way too young right

3436

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:24,560

i wish that they would have stayed

3437

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:26,320

around just so i could see

3438

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,440

or hear what music they would create

3439

02:15:33,750 --> 02:15:31,679

later in their life you know that's a

3440

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:33,760

tragedy whenever a songwriter dies

3441

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:35,599

it's like that old saying like if you if

3442

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:37,599

you you got to do everything that you're

3443

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:39,679

supposed to do or that you feel

3444

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,440

you know passionate that you should be

3445

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:43,360

doing because on your deathbed all those

3446

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:44,960

ideas will be there

3447

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:48,639

and all those ideas will be you know

3448

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,719

going why didn't you complete me you

3449

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,280

were the only one who could

3450

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:55,360

you know i worry about things like that

3451

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:57,119

myself

3452

02:16:02,310 --> 02:16:00,400

and i worry about doing that which is

3453

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,320

i'm the important things that i'm

3454

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:04,560

supposed to complete

3455

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,440

you know like this crazy cabin uh i'm

3456

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:08,880

trying to finish that

3457

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:16,950

so we're gonna i suppose we are going to

3458

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:20,400

wrap things up here and i will get set

3459

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,159

uh if only that were true

3460

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:26,239

john lennon is now part of the ssp he'll

3461

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:27,679

be back in 20 years

3462

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,719

if only that were true uh yeah

3463

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,559

lorde i agree with you dimebag was

3464

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,880

another quite a lot left to give yeah

3465

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:37,040

what a tragedy in his case somebody shot

3466

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:37,840

him while he was

3467

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:41,359

playing a show that's crazy

3468

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:46,160

crazy yeah rest in peace down back daryl

3469

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,599

yeah that one hit me pretty pretty hard

3470

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:50,880

because i

3471

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:54,080

you know i for everything first band was

3472

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,280

sort of punk rock

3473

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:57,679

hardcore and and they the drummer and

3474

02:17:00,230 --> 02:16:58,399

everybody i

3475

02:17:01,830 --> 02:17:00,240

i wasn't really that big a pantera fan

3476

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:01,840

but i got into them because of

3477

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,399

other people in this band that i was in

3478

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,200

that were big pantera fans

3479

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:09,359

but yeah it's a tragedy whenever ever

3480

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:11,359

any songwriter dies i hate that

3481

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:13,840

i hate it and i hate that i'm so selfish

3482

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,840

that i'm always thinking when they die

3483

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:17,679

god i wish they would have recorded a

3484

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,800

few more albums before they died right

3485

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:23,359

every oh i believe every artist has one

3486

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:24,719

great work left in them

3487

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,800

at all times so it's a tragedy when

3488

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,719

anybody dies

3489

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:30,479

well friends we made it through another

3490

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:31,920

round of david wilcock

3491

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:34,960

[h\_\_\h] cavalcade here right

3492

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:38,000

um and i gotta say uh it'll be

3493

02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:39,760

interesting to see him push this

3494

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:41,359

channeling grip now that's where he's

3495

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,120

going that's my prediction that's my

3496

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:45,200

prediction david wilcock i'm predicting

3497

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:46,559

that your next

3498

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:50,080

con grift is going to be

3499

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,559

selling that you're channeling jesus but

3500

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,599

you're not

3501

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:55,519

and we're going to continue to cover the

3502

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:57,120

events here

3503

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,880

also again just to mention we have

3504

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:00,800

reached out to his accounting firm

3505

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:02,880

asking for the 990 forms and several

3506

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,399

messages i'm going to try to call them

3507

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,240

again today

3508

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:08,160

maybe i'll send a few more emails we

3509

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:10,240

want to see how much money and donations

3510

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:12,160

david wilcock is taking in

3511

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:14,800

and what he's spending all that money on

3512

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:15,359

uh

3513

02:18:22,629 --> 02:18:20,880

i want to thank each and every one of

3514

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,639

you for joining us we had great numbers

3515

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,240

today especially for uh off

3516

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,280

the this was not very well planned or

3517

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:28,960

promoted to be honest with you

3518

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:31,040

very last minute to do this but you know

3519

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:33,280

i watched this [h\_\_h] show yesterday and i

3520

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:34,319

knew that i

3521

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,679

had to cover it because everybody's

3522

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:38,160

talking about and asking me to cover it

3523

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:41,120

so uh yeah we wanted to come and do that

3524

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:42,800

we had great numbers today i'm always

3525

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,519

happy

3526

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:45,120

when there's an audience and i want to

3527

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:46,880

thank each and every one of you

3528

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:49,760

for being a part of mine until next time

3529

02:19:09,459 --> 02:18:52,319

friends my name is stephen campion

3530

02:20:27,750 --> 02:19:48,570

[Music]